November 29, 1965

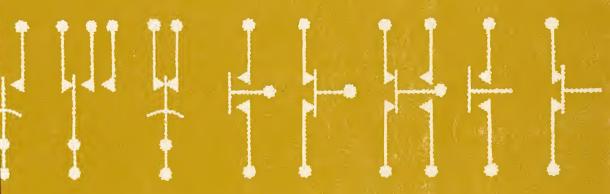
Concepts and Ideas Essential to Design Action

ELECTRONICON

Relays vs. semiconductors * Relay application notes

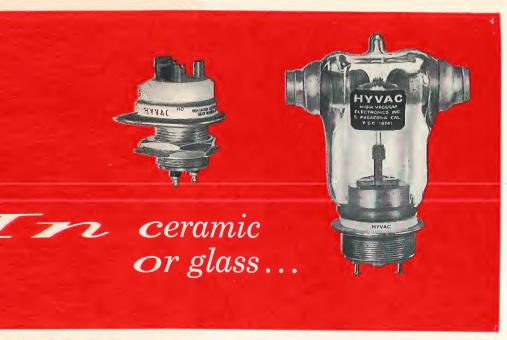
Who-makes-what chart * Specifying information

ED 0866 044060COMMMAOO A J MALLINCKRODT OWNR COMMUNICATIONS RES LAB 14141 STRATTON WAY SANTA ANA CA 92700



APPLICATIONS

LUCATIONS



AC high voltage relays mean ELIABILITY!

RELAY RELIABILITY means short contact travel, low ass, contacts free of oxides and pitting and minimum contact These long-life reliability features are made possible only operation in a high vacuum dielectric. Vacuum technology high reliability, long life high voltage switching practical, msiderable savings in space and weight. Developed for high high peak current applications, Hyvac relays are well suited zely used in radar, communications, pulse forming networks, sonar, medical electronics, antenna switching and antenna coup->>> icrowave systems and switching in explosive atmospheres. broad line and "Quick Reaction Time" is geared to your most elivery schedule. We have the high vacuum experience, design > duction capability to provide special modifications of our stand--shelf designs in unbelievably short order. Hyvac, a company enough to be responsive, large enough to be responsible. Check specifications of our "H" series:

TYVAC TYPE	HC-1	H-8	H-9	H-11	H-12	H-16	H-17	H-18	H-19	H-20
rrangement	SPDT	SPDT	SPST	SPST	SPDT	DPDT	SPDT	DPDT	DPDT	SPST
(kv dc)	25	20	20	12-air 18-oil	8-air 12-oil	12-air 18-oil	25	10	20	28
amps-rms)	14	15	15	15	15	15	25	10	20	75
time, max (ms)	6	15	15	18	18	20	25	15	40	25
ltase, nominal (vdc)	26.5	26.5	26,5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	120	26.5
_ price (1-9 pcs)	\$59	\$98	\$98	\$105	\$110	\$128	\$128	\$135	\$135	\$150
										_

For complete technical information, contact your nearest sales engineering representative, or write directly to us.



ENA, CALIFORNIA • PHONE: (213) 682-2149 • TWX 213-449-2552

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 2

HYVAC

SALES ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES

ARIZONA, Scottsdale Compar Rocky Mountain 602/947-4336

CALIFORNIA, Burlingame Compar San Francisco 415/697-6244

CALIFORNIA, Glendale Compar Los Angeles 213/245-1172

COLORADO, Englewood Compar Rocky Mountain 303/781-0912

CONNECTICUT, Hamden Eltron Engineering Sales, Inc 203/288-9276

FLORIDA, Winter Park Russell Associates Inc. 305/647-2251

ILLINOIS, Chicago Gassner & Clark Co. 312/764-6121

IOWA, Cedar Rapids Howard R. Brown Sales Co. 319/366-0835

KANSAS, Wichita Wayne Simpson Enterprises 316/943-0502

MARYLAND, Ashton Biechler Associates Inc. 301/924-4507

MARYLAND, Baltimore Biechler Associates Inc. 301/825-8222

MASSACHUSETTS, Newtonville Eltron Engineering Sales Inc. 617/332-6975

MISSOURI, St. Louis Strothers & Associates, Inc. 314/521-5106

MINNESOTA, St. Paul Engineering Products Assoc. 612/698-5531

NEW MEXICO, Albuquerque Compar Rocky Mountain 505/265-1020

NEW YORK, Great Neck Trionic Associates, Inc. 516/466-2300

NEW YORK, Rochester Ossman Component Sales Co. 716/586-4940

NEW YORK, Syracuse Ossman Components Sales Co. 315/454-4477

NEW YORK, Vestal Ossman Component Sales Co. 607/785-9947

OHIO, Dayton Harvey Pipe 513/298-9855

PENNSYLVANIA, Millersville Biechler Associates Inc. 717/872-2793

FOREIGN

CANADA, Rexdale, Ontario English Electric Valve Ltd. 416/249-8548

FRANCE, Seine Technique et Produits

EXPORT

CALIFORNIA, Beverly Hills Intercontinental Aviation Services, Inc. 213/274-7578



FREE Reader Service

Name		Title	
Company			
Company Address			
City	State	Zip Code	
Telephone Number		Ext	

10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 1 111 22 131 41 51 61 71 81 91 101 111 121 131 141 151 161 171 181 191 2 12 12 22 32 42 52 62 72 82 92 102 112 122 132 142 152 162 172 182 192 3 13 23 33 43 53 63 73 83 93 103 113 123 131 41 153 161 171 181 191 4 15 15 5 55 55 45 55 65 75 85 95 105 115 125 135 145 155 165 175 185 195 61 62 63 646 56 66 76 86 96 106 116 126 136 146 156 166 176 186 196 7 177 27 37 47 57 67 77 87 97 107 117 127 137 147 157 167 177 187 197 8 18 28 38 48 58 68 78 88 98 108 118 128 138 148 158 168 178 189 199 19 29 39 49 59 69 79 89 99 109 119 129 139 149 159 169 179 189 199 200 210 220 220 240 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 201 211 221 231 241 251 261 271 281 291 301 311 321 331 341 351 363 173 183 391 204 214 224 234 244 254 264 274 284 294 304 314 324 334 344 354 364 374 384 394 205 215 225 235 245 255 265 275 285 295 305 315 325 335 345 355 365 375 385 395 206 216 226 236 246 256 266 276 266 296 306 316 326 336 346 356 367 379 389 399 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 870 889 890 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 870 880 890 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 870 880 890 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 855 866 876 886 866 780 886 896 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 855 866 876 886 896 870 890 890 790 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810			Circ	ie th	ne rea	der s	ervio	e ni	ımbe	er of	the it	ems	in w	hich	you a	re in	teres	ted.		
2 12 22 32 42 52 62 72 82 92 102 112 122 132 142 152 162 172 182 192 3 13 23 33 43 53 63 73 83 93 103 113 123 133 143 153 163 173 183 193 4 144 24 34 44 54 64 74 84 94 104 114 124 134 144 154 164 174 184 194 5 15 25 35 45 55 65 75 85 95 105 115 125 135 145 155 165 175 185 195 6 16 26 36 46 56 66 76 86 96 106 116 126 136 146 156 166 176 186 196 7 17 27 37 47 57 67 77 87 97 107 117 127 137 147 157 167 177 187 197 199 199 199 19 29 39 49 59 69 79 89 99 109 119 129 139 149 159 169 179 189 199 200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 201 211 221 231 241 251 261 271 281 291 301 311 321 331 341 351 361 371 381 391 202 212 222 232 242 252 262 272 282 292 302 312 323 233 243 253 263 273 283 293 303 313 323 333 343 353 363 373 383 393 204 214 224 234 244 254 264 274 284 294 304 314 324 334 344 354 364 374 384 394 205 215 225 235 245 255 265 275 285 295 305 315 325 335 345 355 365 375 385 395 206 216 226 236 246 256 266 276 286 296 306 316 326 336 346 356 366 376 386 396 207 217 227 237 247 257 267 277 287 297 307 317 327 337 347 357 367 377 387 397 208 218 228 238 248 258 268 278 288 298 308 318 328 338 348 358 368 378 389 399 219 229 239 249 259 269 279 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 389 389 389 389 389 389 389 389		10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140					
3 13 23 33 43 53 63 73 83 93 103 113 123 133 143 153 163 173 183 193 4 14 24 34 44 54 64 74 84 94 104 114 124 134 144 154 164 174 184 194 55 15 25 35 45 55 65 75 85 95 105 115 125 135 145 155 165 175 185 195 6 166 26 36 46 56 66 76 86 96 106 116 126 136 146 156 166 176 186 196 7 17 27 37 47 57 67 77 87 97 107 117 127 137 147 157 167 177 187 197 8 18 28 38 48 58 68 78 88 98 108 118 128 138 148 158 168 178 188 198 9 19 29 39 49 59 69 79 89 99 109 119 129 139 149 159 169 179 189 199 100 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 201 211 221 231 241 251 261 271 281 291 301 311 321 331 341 351 361 371 381 391 202 212 222 232 242 252 262 272 282 292 302 313 223 233 243 253 263 273 283 293 303 313 323 333 343 353 363 373 383 393 204 214 224 234 244 254 264 274 284 294 304 314 324 334 344 354 364 374 384 394 205 215 225 235 245 255 265 275 285 295 305 315 325 335 345 355 365 375 385 395 206 216 226 236 246 256 266 276 286 296 306 316 326 336 346 356 366 376 386 396 207 217 227 237 247 257 267 277 287 297 307 317 327 337 347 357 367 377 387 397 208 218 228 238 248 258 268 278 288 298 308 318 328 338 348 358 368 376 386 396 396 309 219 229 239 249 259 269 279 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 300 313 323 333 443 444 354 364 374 384 394 364 364 364 364 364 364 364 364 364 36	1	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91	101	111	121	131	141					
4 14 24 34 44 54 64 74 84 94 104 114 124 134 144 154 164 174 184 194 5 15 25 35 45 55 65 75 85 95 105 115 125 135 145 155 165 175 185 195 6 16 26 36 46 56 66 76 86 96 106 116 126 136 146 156 166 176 186 196 7 17 27 37 47 57 67 77 87 97 107 117 127 137 147 157 167 177 187 197 8 18 28 38 48 58 68 78 88 98 108 118 128 138 148 158 168 178 188 198 9 19 29 39 49 59 69 79 89 99 109 119 129 139 149 159 169 179 189 199 200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 159 169 179 189 199 201 211 221 231 241 251 261 271 281 291 301 311 321 331 341 351 361 371 381 391 202 212 222 232 242 252 262 272 282 292 302 313 223 233 243 253 263 273 283 293 303 313 323 334 343 353 363 373 383 393 204 214 224 234 244 254 264 274 284 294 304 314 324 334 344 354 364 374 384 394 205 215 225 235 245 255 265 275 285 295 305 315 325 335 345 355 365 375 385 395 206 216 226 236 246 256 266 276 286 296 306 316 326 336 346 356 366 376 386 396 207 217 227 237 247 257 267 277 287 297 307 317 327 337 347 357 367 377 387 397 208 218 228 238 248 258 268 278 288 298 308 318 328 338 348 358 368 378 388 398 209 219 229 239 249 259 269 279 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 701 711 721 731 741 751 761 771 781 791 801 811 821 831 841 851 861 871 881 891 702 712 722 732 742 752 762 772 782 792 802 812 822 823 848 268 278 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 704 714 724 734 744 754 764 774 784 794 804 814 824 834 844 854 864 874 884 894 705 715 725 735 745 755 765 775 785 795 805 815 825 835 845 856 866 876 886 896 707 717 727 737 747 757 767 777 787 797 807 817 827 837 847 857 867 877 887 897 808 818 828 838 848 858 868 878 888 898	2	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92	102	112	122	132	142					
5 15 25 35 45 55 65 75 85 95 105 115 125 135 145 155 165 175 185 195 66 16 26 36 46 56 66 76 86 96 106 116 126 136 146 156 166 176 186 196 7 17 27 37 47 57 67 77 87 97 107 117 127 137 147 157 167 177 187 197 8 18 28 38 48 58 68 78 88 98 108 118 128 138 148 158 168 178 188 198 9 19 29 39 49 59 69 79 89 99 109 119 129 139 149 159 169 179 189 199 200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 201 211 221 231 241 251 261 271 281 291 301 311 321 331 341 351 361 371 381 391 202 212 222 232 242 252 262 272 282 292 302 312 323 233 243 253 263 273 283 293 303 313 323 333 343 353 363 373 383 393 204 214 224 234 244 254 264 274 284 294 304 314 324 334 344 354 364 374 384 394 205 215 225 235 245 255 265 275 285 295 305 315 325 335 345 355 365 375 385 395 206 216 226 236 246 256 266 276 286 296 306 316 326 336 346 356 366 376 386 396 207 217 227 237 247 257 267 277 287 297 307 317 327 337 347 357 367 377 387 397 208 218 228 238 248 258 268 278 288 298 308 318 328 338 348 358 368 378 388 398 209 219 229 239 249 259 269 279 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 300 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 701 711 721 731 741 751 761 771 781 791 801 811 821 831 841 851 861 871 881 891 702 712 722 732 742 752 762 772 782 792 802 812 822 832 842 852 862 872 882 892 703 713 723 73 743 743 753 763 773 783 793 803 813 823 833 843 843 858 868 878 889 890 701 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 701 711 721 731 741 751 761 771 781 791 801 811 821 831 841 851 861 871 881 891 702 712 722 732 742 752 762 772 782 792 802 812 822 832 842 852 862 872 882 892 703 713 723 733 743 743 753 763 773 783 793 803 813 823 833 843 843 853 863 873 883 893 704 714 724 734 744 754 764 774 784 794 804 814 824 834 844 854 864 874 884 894 705 715 725 735 745 755 765 775 785 795 805 815 825 835 845 855 865 875 885 895 706 716 726 736 746 756 766 776 786 796 806 816 826 836 846 856 866 876 886 896 707 717 727 737 747 757 767 777 787 797 807 8	3	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93	103	113	123	133	143					
6 16 26 36 46 56 66 76 86 96 106 116 126 136 146 156 166 176 186 196 7 17 27 37 47 57 67 77 87 97 107 117 127 137 147 157 167 177 187 197 8 18 28 38 48 58 68 78 88 98 108 118 128 138 148 158 168 178 188 198 9 19 29 39 49 59 69 79 89 99 109 119 129 139 149 159 169 179 189 199 200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 201 211 221 231 241 251 261 271 281 291 301 311 321 331 341 351 361 371 381 391 202 212 222 232 242 252 262 272 282 292 302 312 322 332 342 352 362 373 283 293 204 214 224 234 244 254 264 274 284 294 304 314 324 334 344 354 364 374 384 394 205 215 225 235 245 255 265 275 285 295 305 315 325 335 345 355 365 375 385 395 206 216 226 236 246 256 266 276 286 296 306 316 326 336 346 356 366 376 386 396 207 217 227 237 247 257 267 277 287 297 208 218 228 238 248 258 268 278 288 298 308 318 328 338 348 358 368 378 389 399 209 219 229 239 249 259 269 279 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 32	4	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94										
7 17 27 37 47 57 67 77 87 97 107 117 127 137 147 157 167 177 187 197 8 18 28 38 48 58 68 78 88 98 108 118 128 138 148 158 168 178 188 198 9 19 29 39 49 59 69 79 89 99 109 119 129 139 149 159 169 179 189 199 200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 201 211 221 231 241 251 261 271 281 291 301 311 321 331 341 351 361 371 381 391 202 212 222 232 242 252 262 272 282 292 302 312 323 323 243 253 263 273 283 293 303 313 323 333 343 353 363 373 383 393 204 214 224 234 244 254 264 274 284 294 304 314 324 334 344 354 364 374 384 394 205 215 225 235 245 255 265 275 285 295 305 315 325 335 345 355 365 375 385 395 206 216 226 236 246 256 266 276 286 296 306 316 326 336 346 356 366 376 386 396 207 217 227 237 247 257 267 277 287 297 307 317 327 337 347 357 367 377 387 397 208 218 228 238 248 258 268 278 288 298 308 318 328 338 348 358 368 378 388 398 209 219 229 239 249 259 269 279 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 701 711 721 731 741 751 761 771 781 791 801 811 821 831 841 851 861 871 881 891 702 712 722 732 742 752 762 772 782 792 802 812 822 832 842 852 862 872 882 99 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 701 711 721 731 741 751 761 771 781 791 801 811 821 831 841 851 861 871 881 891 702 712 722 732 742 752 762 772 782 792 802 812 822 832 842 852 862 872 882 892 703 713 723 733 743 753 763 773 783 793 803 813 823 833 843 853 863 873 883 893 704 714 724 734 744 754 764 774 784 794 804 814 824 834 844 854 864 874 884 894 705 715 725 735 745 755 765 775 785 795 805 815 825 835 845 856 866 876 886 896 707 717 727 737 747 757 767 777 787 797 807 817 827 837 847 857 867 877 887 897 708 718 728 738 748 758 768 778 788 798 808 818 828 838 848 858 848 858 888 888	5	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95										
8 18 28 38 48 58 68 78 88 98 108 118 128 138 148 158 168 178 188 198 9 19 29 39 49 59 69 79 89 99 109 119 129 139 149 159 169 179 189 199 200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 201 211 221 231 241 251 261 271 281 291 301 311 321 331 341 351 361 371 381 391 202 212 222 232 242 252 262 272 282 292 302 313 223 233 243 253 263 273 283 293 303 313 323 333 343 353 363 373 383 393 204 214 224 234 244 254 264 274 284 294 304 314 324 334 344 354 364 374 384 394 205 215 225 235 245 255 265 275 285 295 305 315 325 335 345 355 365 375 385 395 206 216 226 236 246 256 266 276 286 296 306 316 326 336 346 356 366 376 386 396 207 217 227 237 247 257 267 277 287 297 307 317 327 337 347 357 367 377 387 397 208 218 228 238 248 258 268 278 288 298 308 318 328 338 348 358 368 378 388 398 209 219 229 239 249 259 269 279 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 701 711 721 731 741 751 761 771 781 791 801 811 821 831 841 851 861 871 881 891 702 712 722 732 742 752 762 772 782 792 802 812 822 832 842 852 862 872 882 892 703 713 723 733 743 753 763 773 783 793 803 813 823 833 843 853 863 873 883 893 704 714 724 734 744 754 764 774 784 794 804 814 824 834 844 854 864 874 884 894 705 715 725 735 745 755 765 775 785 795 805 815 825 835 845 855 865 875 885 895 706 716 726 736 746 756 766 776 786 796 806 816 826 836 846 856 866 876 886 896 707 717 727 737 747 757 767 777 787 797 807 817 827 837 847 857 867 877 887 897 808 818 828 838 848 858 868 878 888 898	6	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96										
9 19 29 39 49 59 69 79 89 99 109 119 129 139 149 159 169 179 189 199 200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 201 211 221 231 241 251 261 271 281 291 301 311 321 331 341 351 361 371 381 391 202 212 222 232 242 252 262 272 282 292 302 312 322 332 342 352 362 372 382 392 203 213 223 233 243 253 263 273 283 293 303 313 323 333 343 353 363 373 383 393 204 214 224 234 244 254 264 274 284 294 304 314 324 334 344 354 364 374 384 394 205 215 225 235 245 255 265 275 285 295 305 315 325 335 345 355 365 375 385 395 206 216 226 236 246 256 266 276 286 296 306 316 326 336 346 356 366 376 386 396 207 217 227 237 247 257 267 277 287 297 307 317 327 337 347 357 367 377 387 397 208 218 228 238 248 258 268 278 288 298 308 318 328 338 348 358 368 378 388 398 209 219 229 239 249 259 269 279 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 701 711 721 731 741 751 761 771 781 791 801 811 821 831 841 851 861 871 881 891 702 712 722 732 742 752 762 772 782 792 802 812 822 832 842 852 862 872 882 892 703 713 723 733 743 753 763 773 783 793 803 813 823 833 843 853 863 873 883 893 704 714 724 734 744 754 764 774 784 794 804 814 824 834 844 854 864 874 884 894 705 715 725 735 745 755 765 775 785 795 805 815 825 835 845 855 865 875 885 895 706 716 726 736 746 756 766 776 786 796 806 816 826 836 846 856 866 876 886 896 707 717 727 737 747 757 767 777 787 797 807 817 827 837 847 857 867 877 887 897 807 817 827 837 847 857 867 877 887 897 808 818 828 838 848 858 868 878 888 898	7	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97										
200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 201 211 221 231 241 251 261 271 281 291 301 311 321 331 341 351 361 371 381 391 202 212 222 232 242 252 262 272 282 292 302 312 323 342 352 362 372 382 392 203 213 223 233 243 253 263 273 283 293 303 313 323 333 343 353 363 373 383 393 204 214 224 234 244 254 264 274 286 296 306 316 326 336	8	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88											
201 211 221 231 241 251 261 271 281 291 301 311 321 331 341 351 361 371 381 391 202 212 222 232 242 252 262 272 282 292 302 312 322 332 342 352 362 372 382 392 203 213 223 233 243 253 263 273 283 293 303 313 323 333 343 353 363 373 383 393 204 214 224 234 244 254 264 274 284 294 304 314 324 334 344 354 364 374 384 394 205 215 225 235 245 255 265 275 285 295 305 315 325 335 345 355 365 375 385 395 206 216 226 236 246 256 266 276 286 296 306 316 326 336 346 356 366 376 386 396 207 217 227 237 247 257 267 277 287 297 307 317 327 337 347 357 367 377 387 397 208 218 228 238 248 258 268 278 288 298 308 318 328 338 348 358 368 378 388 398 209 219 229 239 249 259 269 279 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 701 711 721 731 741 751 761 771 781 791 801 811 821 831 841 851 861 871 881 891 702 712 722 732 742 752 762 772 782 792 802 812 822 832 842 852 862 872 882 892 703 713 723 733 743 753 763 773 783 793 803 813 823 833 843 853 863 873 883 893 704 714 724 734 744 754 764 774 784 794 804 814 824 834 844 854 864 874 884 894 705 715 725 735 745 755 765 775 785 795 805 815 825 835 845 855 865 875 885 895 706 716 726 736 746 756 766 776 786 796 806 816 826 836 846 856 866 876 886 896 707 717 727 737 747 757 767 777 787 797 807 817 827 837 847 857 867 877 887 897 807 818 728 738 748 758 768 778 788 798 808 818 828 838 848 858 868 878 888 898	9	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99	109	119	129	139	149	159	169	179	189	199
201 211 221 231 241 251 261 271 281 291 301 311 321 331 341 351 361 371 381 391 202 212 222 232 242 252 262 272 282 292 302 312 322 332 342 352 362 372 382 392 203 213 223 233 243 253 263 273 283 293 303 313 323 333 343 353 363 373 383 393 204 214 224 234 244 254 264 274 284 294 205 215 225 235 245 255 265 275 285 295 305 315 325 335 345 355 365 375 385 395 206 216 226 236 246 256 266 276 286 296 306 316 326 336 346 356 366 376 386 396 207 217 227 237 247 257 267 277 287 297 307 317 327 337 347 357 367 377 387 397 208 218 228 238 248 258 268 278 288 298 308 318 328 338 348 358 368 378 388 398 209 219 229 239 249 259 269 279 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 701 711 721 731 741 751 761 771 781 791 801 811 821 831 841 851 861 871 881 891 702 712 722 732 742 752 762 772 782 792 802 812 822 832 842 852 862 872 882 892 703 713 723 733 743 753 763 773 783 793 803 813 823 833 843 853 863 873 883 893 704 714 724 734 744 754 764 774 784 794 804 814 824 834 844 854 864 874 884 894 705 715 725 735 745 755 765 775 785 795 805 815 825 835 845 855 865 875 885 895 706 716 726 736 746 756 766 776 786 796 806 816 826 836 846 856 866 876 886 896 707 717 727 737 747 757 767 777 787 797 807 807 817 827 837 847 857 867 877 887 897 808 718 728 738 748 758 768 778 788 798 808 818 828 838 848 858 868 878 888 898	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290	300	310	320	330	340					
203 213 223 233 243 253 263 273 283 293 303 313 323 333 343 353 363 373 383 393 204 214 224 234 244 254 264 274 284 294 304 314 324 334 344 354 364 374 384 394 205 215 225 235 245 255 265 275 285 295 305 315 325 335 345 355 365 375 385 395 206 216 226 236 246 256 266 276 286 296 306 316 326 336 346 356 366 376 386 396 207 217 227 237 247 257 267 277 287 297 307 317 327 337 347 357 367 377 387 397 208 218 228 238 248 258 268 278 288 298 308 318 328 338 348 358 368 378 388 398 209 219 229 239 249 259 269 279 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 701 711 721 731 741 751 761 771 781 791 801 811 821 831 841 851 861 871 881 891 702 712 722 732 742 752 762 772 782 792 802 812 822 832 842 852 862 872 882 892 703 713 723 733 743 753 763 773 783 793 803 813 823 833 843 853 863 873 883 893 704 714 724 734 744 754 764 774 784 794 804 814 824 834 844 854 864 874 884 894 705 715 725 735 745 755 765 775 785 795 805 815 825 835 845 855 865 875 885 895 706 716 726 736 746 756 766 776 786 796 806 816 826 836 846 856 866 876 886 896 707 717 727 737 747 757 767 777 787 797 807 817 827 837 847 857 867 877 887 897 808 718 728 738 748 758 768 778 788 798 808 818 828 838 848 858 868 878 888 898											301	311	321	331	341					
204 214 224 234 244 254 264 274 284 294 304 314 324 334 344 354 364 374 384 394 205 215 225 235 245 255 265 275 285 295 305 315 325 335 345 355 365 375 385 395 206 216 226 236 246 256 266 276 286 296 306 316 326 336 346 356 366 376 386 396 207 217 227 237 247 257 267 277 287 297 307 317 327 337 347 357 367 377 387 397 208 218 228 238 248 258 268 278 288 298 308 318 328 338 348 358 368 378 388 398 209 219 229 239 249 259 269 279 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 701 711 721 731 741 751 761 771 781 791 801 811 821 831 841 851 861 871 881 891 702 712 722 732 742 752 762 772 782 792 802 812 822 832 842 852 862 872 882 892 703 713 723 733 743 753 763 773 783 793 803 813 823 833 843 853 863 873 883 893 704 714 724 734 744 754 764 774 784 794 804 814 824 834 844 854 864 874 884 894 705 715 725 735 745 755 765 775 785 795 805 815 825 835 845 855 865 875 885 895 706 716 726 736 746 756 766 776 786 796 806 816 826 836 846 856 866 876 886 896 707 717 727 737 747 757 767 777 787 797 807 817 827 837 847 857 867 877 887 897 708 718 728 738 748 758 768 778 788 798 808 818 828 838 848 858 868 878 888 898	202	212	222	232	242	252	262	272	282	292	302	312	322	332	342					
205 215 225 235 245 256 265 275 285 295 305 315 325 335 345 356 365 375 385 395 206 216 226 236 246 256 266 276 286 296 306 316 326 336 346 356 366 376 386 396 207 217 227 237 247 257 267 277 287 297 307 317 327 337 347 357 367 377 387 397 208 218 228 238 248 258 268 278 288 298 308 318 328 338 348 358 368 378 388 398 209 219 229 239 249 259 269 279 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 399 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 309 319 329 309 31	203	213	223	233	243	253	263	273	283	293	303	313	323	333	343					
206 216 226 236 246 256 266 276 286 296 306 316 326 336 346 356 366 376 386 396 207 217 227 237 247 257 267 277 287 297 307 317 327 337 347 357 367 377 387 397 208 218 228 238 248 258 268 278 288 298 308 318 328 338 348 358 368 378 388 398 209 219 229 239 249 259 269 279 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 840 850 860 870 880 890 701 711 7	204	214	224	234	244	254	264	274	284	294										
207 217 227 237 247 257 267 277 287 297 307 317 327 337 347 357 367 377 387 397 208 218 228 238 248 258 268 278 288 298 308 318 328 338 348 358 368 378 388 398 209 219 229 239 249 259 269 279 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 840 850 860 870 880 890 701 711 721 731 741 751 761 771 781 791 801 811 821 831 841 851 861 871 881 891 702 712 7	205	215	225	235	245	255	265	275	285	295										
208 218 228 238 248 258 268 278 288 298 308 318 328 338 348 358 368 378 388 398 209 219 229 239 249 259 269 279 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 701 711 721 731 741 751 761 771 781 791 801 811 821 831 841 851 861 871 881 891 702 712 722 732 742 752 762 772 782 792 802 812 822 832 842 852 862 872 882 892 703 7	206	216	226	236	246	256	266	276	286	296										
209 219 229 239 249 259 269 279 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 701 711 721 731 741 751 761 771 781 791 801 811 821 831 841 851 861 871 881 891 702 712 722 732 742 752 762 772 782 792 802 812 822 832 842 852 862 872 882 892 703 713 723 733 743 753 763 773 783 793 803 813 823 833 843 853 863 873 883 893 704 7	207	217	227	237	247	257	267	277	287	297										
700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 701 711 721 731 741 751 761 771 781 791 801 811 821 831 841 851 861 871 881 891 702 712 722 732 742 752 762 772 782 792 802 812 822 832 842 852 862 872 882 892 703 713 723 733 743 753 763 773 783 793 803 813 823 833 843 853 863 873 883 893 704 714 724 734 754 754 774 784 794 804 814 824 834																				
701 711 721 731 741 751 761 771 781 791 801 811 821 831 841 851 861 871 881 891 702 712 722 732 742 752 762 772 782 792 802 812 822 832 842 852 862 872 882 892 703 713 723 733 743 753 763 773 783 793 803 813 823 833 843 853 863 873 883 893 704 714 724 734 744 754 764 774 784 794 804 814 824 834 844 854 864 874 884 894 705 715 725 735 745 755 765 775 785 795 805 815 825 835 845 855 865 875 885 895 706 7	209	219	229	239	249	259	269	279	289	299	309	319	329	339	349	359	369	379	389	399
701 711 721 731 741 751 761 771 781 791 801 811 821 831 841 851 861 871 881 891 702 712 722 732 742 752 762 772 782 792 802 812 822 832 842 852 862 872 882 892 703 713 723 733 743 753 763 773 783 793 803 813 823 833 843 853 863 873 883 893 704 714 724 734 744 754 764 774 784 794 804 814 824 834 844 854 864 874 884 894 705 715 725 735 745 755 765 775 785 795 805 815 825 835 845 855 865 875 885 895 706 7	700	710	720	730	740	750	760	770	780	790	800	810	820	830	840	850	860	870	880	890
703 713 723 733 743 753 763 773 783 793 803 813 823 833 843 853 863 873 883 893 704 714 724 734 744 754 764 774 784 794 804 814 824 834 844 854 864 874 884 894 705 715 725 765 775 785 795 805 815 825 835 845 855 865 875 885 895 706 716 726 736 746 756 766 776 786 796 806 816 826 836 846 856 866 876 886 896 707 717 727 737 747 757 767 777 787 797 807 817 827 837 847 857 867 877 887 897 708 718 728 738 7											801	811	821	831	841	851	861	871	881	891
704 714 724 734 744 754 764 774 784 794 804 814 824 834 844 854 864 874 884 894 705 715 725 735 745 755 765 775 785 795 805 815 825 835 845 855 865 875 885 895 706 716 726 736 746 756 766 776 786 796 806 816 826 836 846 856 866 876 886 896 707 717 727 737 747 757 767 777 787 797 807 817 827 837 847 857 867 877 887 897 708 718 728 738 748 758 768 778 788 798 808 818 828 838 848 858 868 878 888 898	702	712	722	732	742	752	762	772	782	792	802	812	822	832	842	852	862	872	882	892
705 715 725 735 745 755 765 775 785 795 805 815 825 835 845 855 865 875 885 895 706 716 726 736 746 756 766 776 786 796 806 816 826 836 846 856 866 876 886 896 707 717 727 737 747 757 767 777 787 797 807 817 827 837 847 857 867 877 887 897 708 718 728 738 748 758 768 778 788 798 808 818 828 838 848 858 868 878 888 898						753	763	773	783	793	803	813	823	833	843					
706 716 726 736 746 756 766 776 786 796 806 816 826 836 846 856 866 876 886 896 707 717 727 737 747 757 767 777 787 797 807 817 827 837 847 857 867 877 887 897 708 718 728 738 748 758 768 778 788 798 808 818 828 838 848 858 868 878 888 898	704	714	724	734	744	754	764	774	784	794	804	814	824	834	844	854				
707 717 727 737 747 757 767 777 787 797 807 817 827 837 847 857 867 877 887 897 708 718 728 738 748 758 768 778 788 798 808 818 828 838 848 858 868 878 888 898	705	715	725	735	745	755	765	775	785	795	805	815	825	835	845					
708 718 728 738 748 758 768 778 788 798 808 818 828 838 848 858 868 878 888 898	706	716	726	736	746	756	766	776	786	796	806	816	826	836	846	856				
700 710 700 700 700 700 700 700 700	707	717	727	737	747	757	767	777	787	797	807	817	827	837	847					-
709 719 729 739 749 759 769 779 789 799 809 819 829 839 849 859 869 879 889 899	708	718	728	738	748	758	768	778	788	798										
	709	719	729	739	749	759	769	779	789	799	809	819	829	839	849	859	869	879	889	899

ONLY use
this space
for change

of address

Old Company Name			
Old Company Address			
City	State	Zip Code	

- ☐ I do design engineering work.
- □ I set standards for design components and materials.

- 0 Z-0 Ø **⊢** □ 2 144

_

Application Expediting Card

Dear Sir:

I would like information immediately on the product listed below. I may possibly have an application for this item in the near future.

Reader Service No.:_

Product:

November 29, 1965 Issue Zip Code. Job Title_ State Company. Address Tel. No.

ECTRONIC DESIGN

FREE Reader Service

Name		Title
Company		
Company Address		
City	State	Zip Code
		ems in which you are interested.

	circle the reader service number of the items in which you are interested.																			
1		10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190
	- 1	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91	101	111	121	131	141	151	161	171	181	191
١	2	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92	102	112	122	132	142	152	162	172	182	192
	3	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93	103	113	123	133	143	153	163	173	183	193
	4	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94	104	114	124	134	144	154	164	174	184	194
١	5	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145	155	165	175	185	195
	6	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96	106	116	126	136	146	156	166	176	186	196
۱	7	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97	107	117	127	137	147	157	167	177	187	197
	8	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98	108	118	128	138	148	158	168	178	188	198
	9	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99	109	119	129	139	149	159	169	179	189	199
١	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290	300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390
	201	211	221	231	241	251	261	271	281	291	301	311	321	331	341	351	361	371	381	391
	202	212	222	232	242	252	262	272	282	292	302	312	322	332	342	352	362	372	382	392
	203	213	223	233	243	253	263	273	283	293	303	313	323	333	343	353	363	373	383	393
	204	214	224	234	244	254	264	274	284	294	304	314	324	334	344	354	364	374	384	394
١	205	215	225	235	245	255	265	.275	285	295		315				355	365	375	385	395
ı	206	216	226	236	246	256	266	276	286	296	306	316	326	336	346	356	366	376	386	396
	207	217	227	237	247	257	267	277	287	297		317				357	367	377	387	397
ľ	208	218	228	238	248	258	268	278	288	298		318				358	368	378	388	398
	209	219	229	239	249	259	269	279	289	299		319				359	369	379	389	399
	700	710	720	730	740	750	760	770	780	790	800	810	820	830	840	850	860	870	880	890
١	701	711	721	731	741	751	761	771	781	791		811					861		881	
	702	712	722	732	742		762					812						872		
	703	713	723	733	743		763					813						873		
					744					794	804							874		
- 1				705			705							-		007	007	0,4	007	00.4

ONLY use
this space
for change
of address

705 715 725 735 745

706 716 726 736 746

707 717 727 737 747

709 719 729 739 749

Old Company Name						
Old Company Address						
City	_State	Zip Code				
☐ I do design engineering work.		☐ I supervise design engineering work.				
I set standards for design com	ponents	□ I do no design engineering work				

805 815 825 835 845

806 816 826 836 846

807 817 827 837 847

855 865 875 885 895

856 866 876 886 896

857 867 877 887 897

858 868 878 888 898

859 869 879 889 899

_Zip Code

State

City	State	Zip Code
☐ I do design engineering we	ork.	☐ I supervise design enginee
I set standards for design and materials.	components	☐ I do no design engineering

759 769 779 789 799 809 819 829 839 849

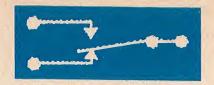
Application Expediting Ca	Air Mail Direct to Manufacturer Date:	I would like information immediately on the prolisted below. I may possibly have an application for item in the near future.	Reader Service No.:Product:	Name Job Title
Applica	Alr I Dear Sir:	I would like i listed below. I item in the ne	Reader Sen Product:	a E

755 765 775 785 795

756 766 776 786 796

757 767 777 787 797

708 718 728 738 748 758 768 778 788 798 808 818 828 838 848



ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S RELAY DIRECTORY 1965

Mark B. Leeds
Technical Editor

For the first time, a comprehensive, applications-oriented guide to relays is at your fingertips. Chances are that one year (or more) from now, you will still be using this reference issue.

Devoted to design, selection and specification needs, it contains virtually all you need to know about relays.

Included in the contents of this reference issue are:

- A handy "who makes what" chart.
- Technical articles ranging from relay fundamentals to the latest in relay applications.
- A compilation of useful relay circuits.
- A listing of MIL and NASA specs.
- A relay-literature offering.

The information in this report was solicited from more than 400 manufacturers. Technical articles were written by industrial experts representing both leading manufacturers and major users.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN wishes to acknowledge its appreciation for the expert assistance and guidance offered by the National Association of Relay Manufacturers (NARM) in particular. Three of the technical articles were written by members of the NARM Board of Editors. They represent condensed versions of material extracted from the forthcoming NARM Engineers Relay Handbook (to be published by Hayden Publishing Co. next Spring).

Be sure to bring your relay data up-to-date by obtaining catalogs, specification sheets and other information. Just circle the numbers from the manufacturers' literature offering (p 6) on the Reader-Service Card. Also, consult the New Products section (p 82) to secure the latest in relay products.

November 29, 1965



AE is your supermarket for relays and switches. Over 200 types...for off-the-shelf delivery within 7 days!

Get 'em fast—direct from us—at no extra charge. That's the AE Stock Program.

Under this growing program, we keep about 205 types of relays, switches and accessories on hand at all times. In quantities large enough to fill your ordinary requirements within one week.

*U.S. Patent Pending

You get this fast delivery on many of the most popular types from AE's broad line: EIN (integral socket) relays with power contacts; mercury-wetted contact relays; PC Correeds*; rotary stepping switches with Gold Levels for dry circuits; ERM (magnetic latching) relays; Class E relays with four different terminal designs, and many more.

Send for your free copy of Circular 1053, "AE Relays and Switches in Stock." It's the latest listing of items available for quick delivery. Just write to the Director, Relay Control Equipment Sales, Automatic Electric, Northlake, Ill. 60164.

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC

GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS GT&E



Contents

	st of manufacturers and their literature offerings	. 6
	echnical articles	
16	Have semiconductors relegated relays to a second-class status?	
		. 14
	Commutated relay spearheads new switching technique	. 18
	Don't dismiss the relay for data processing systems	. 24
	Designing with relays is more subtle than you think	.30
	Curing interference in relay systems: Look to the source, then suppress	. 37
	Standardized relay terminology simplifies selection and aids usage	. 45
	Pinpoint your relay needs by writing complete specifications	. 52
	Which relay is right for you? Here's help in deciding	. 57
26	elay data chart	
	(manufacturers and their product lines)	. 64
	sting of MIL and NASA specifications	
Co	ompilation of useful relay-circuit ideas	.70
Ve	ew Products	. 82

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published bi-weekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 850 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022. T. Richard Gascoigne, Chairman of the Board; James S. Mulholland, Jr., President. Printed at Poole Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill. Controlled circulation postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and New York, N. Y. Copyright © 1965, Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 62,108 copies this issue. Special reference issue \$5 a copy.



easy to mount easy to wire

NEW GENERAL ELECTRIC CR120 TYPE H RELAYS GIVE YOU 9 MOUNTING METHODS-4 PLUG-IN, 2 TRACK-MOUNTED FORMS

General Electric's new CR120 Type H general purpose relay line incorporates mounting and wiring innovations which give you the ideal relay for many electronic and electrical applications such as machine tools, air conditioners, photoelectric switches, office machines and packaging machines.

MOUNTING FLEXIBILITY

You can choose from a variety of mounting arrangements — stud or screw-mounted open relays, front- or back-mounted relays with dust covers or plug-in relays.

Back-mounted relays with dust covers are offered with plastic mounting channel for easy snap-in installation.*

Two types of plug-in arrangements are offered. A unique General Electric front-wired socket gives you the smallest, lowest cost relay-socket combination yet manufactured that meets UL creepages and clearances for 150 volts. And these sockets give you the added flexibility of pushmounting in a special G-E mounting channel.* Wiring is simplified by .110" terminals for either flag-type push-on terminals or solder connection. The front-wired socket will accept 5- or 10-amp double-pole, double-throw relays.

Back-wired sockets provide .205" terminals. These sockets meet UL creepages and clearances for 150 volts and will accept 5- or 10-amp relays with up to three-pole, double-throw contacts. Tube-type plug-in relays (octal or 11-pin) are also offered.

All relays have molded-in terminals, solid one-piece armature assembly and reinforced construction. Five-amp forms have .110" and 10-amp forms .205" terminals.

EXTRA CONVENIENCE

Now you can order relays with two terminals on each side of the coil and two on the common side of each double-throw contact. This simplifies wiring by eliminating the need to put two wires on one terminal. It is particularly helpful when you are wiring the relays in series.

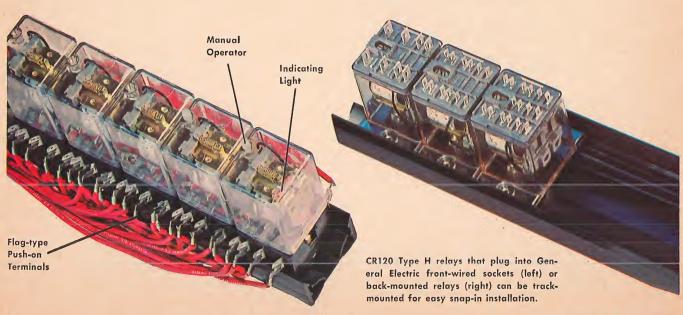
Manual operators and neon indicating lights are available for your special applications. An exclusive manual operator for all relays with dust covers, except backmounted forms, permits manual relay operation during check out and testing.* Indicating lights give you quick visual indication of coil circuit condition. Sensitive 3-amp relays and latched forms are also available.

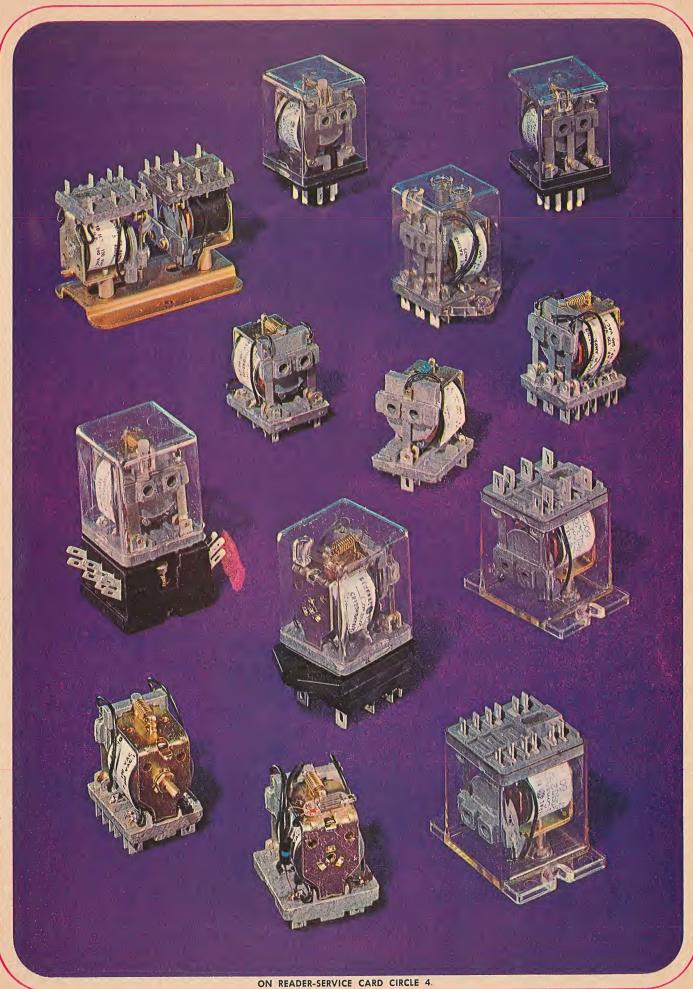
For more information, contact your G-E Sales Engineer or Distributor. Or write for publication GEA-7882 to Section 811-58, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES DIVISION

* Features not offered by any other manufacturer of general purpose relays.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product







List of manufacturers and available literature

Bring your relay data file up to date. Use the Reader-Service card to obtain the literature offered. Dot chart, page 64, shows who makes what.

		Reader
Manufacturer	Literature Offered	Service Number
Acromag, Inc. 15360 Telegraph Detroit, Mich.	Data sheets, application notes	250
Adams & Westlake Co. 1025 N. Michigan St. Elkhart, Ind.	Catalogs, data sheets, article reprints	251
Ad-Yu Electronics 249 Terhune Ave. Passaic, N.J.	Data sheets	252
Agastat Timing Instruments 1027 Newark Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.	Application notes, catalogs	253
Airborne Accessories Corp. 1414 Chestnut Ave. Hillside, N.J.	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs, article reprints, customer service	761
Airpax Electronics, Inc. P.O. Box 8488 Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	Data sheets, catalogs, application notes	254
Allen-Bradley Co. 1201 S. Second St. Milwaukee, Wis. 53204	Catalogs	255
Allied Control Co. 2 East End Ave. New York, N.Y. 10021	Data sheets, catalogs,	256
Amphenol RF Division 33 E. Franklin St. Danbury, Conn. 06813	Data sheets, catalogs, design aids	257
Amtron, Inc. 14631 S. Waverly Midlothian, III.	Data sheets, catalogs, application notes	258
API Instruments Co. 7100 Wilson Mills Rd. Chesterland, Ohio 44026	Catalogs, data sheets	259
Artisan Electronics 5 Eastmans Rd. Parsippany, N.J.	Data sheets, catalogs	260
ATR Electronics, Inc. 300 E. Fourth St. St. Paul, Minn. 55101	Data sheets, catalogs	261

Manufacturer	Literature Offered	Reader Service Number
Automatic Electric Co. 400 N. Wolf Northlake, III.	Data sheets, design aids, application notes, catalogs, article reprints, drawing templates	262
Automatic Metal Products Corp. 323 Berry St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	Data sheets, catalogs	263
Automatic Switch Co. Hanover Ave. Florham Park, N.J. 07932	Data sheets, catalogs	264
Automatic Timing & Controls, Inc. King of Prussia, Pa. 19406	Catalogs	265
Aytron Manufacturing, Inc. 10409 Meech Ave. Cleveland, Ohio 44105	Data sheets, design aids, application notes	266
Babcock Relays Div. of Babcock Electronics Corp. 3501 Harbor Blvd. Costa Mesa, Calif.	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs, article reprints	267
Barber-Colman Co. 1300 Rock St. Rockford, III. 61101	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs	268
Blonder-Tongue Labs., Inc. 9 Alling St. Newark, N.J. 27102	Data sheets	269
Bourns, Inc. 1200 Columbia Ave. Riverside, Calif.	Catalogs	270
Bramco Controls Div. of Ledex Inc. College & South Streets Piqua, Ohio 45356	Data sheets, application notes, article reprints	271
Branson Corp. P.O. Box 845 Denville, N.J.	Catalogs, data sheets	272
The Bristol Co. Box 1790 Waterbury, Conn. 06720	Data sheets, catalogs, design aids	273
Butler Roberts Assoc., Inc. 202 E. 44th St. New York, N.Y. 10022	Data sheets, catalogs	274

Manufacturer	Literature Offered	Reader Service Number
Cardinal Control Co. Kensington Rd. Kensington, Conn.	Data sheets, catalogs	275
G. P. Clare & Co. 3101 Pratt Blvd. Chicago, III. 60645	Data sheets, catalogs	276
Comar Electric Co. 3349 W. Addison St. Chicago, III. 60618	Data sheets, catalogs	277
Computer Components, Inc. 88-06 Van Wyck Expwy. Jamaica, N.Y.	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs	278
Control Systems Div. of Control Data Corp. 4455 Miramar Rd. La Jolla, Calif. 92037	Data sheets, application notes	279
Cook Electric Co. 2700 N. Southport Ave. Chicago, III. 60614	Data sheets	280
Cornell-Dubilier Electronics 50 Peris St. Newark, N.J.	Data sheets, catalogs, cross reference	281
Cornell-Dubilier Electronics Div. of Federal Pacific Electric Co. 118 E. Jones St. Fuquay-Varina, N.C. 27526	Data sheets, catalogs,	282
Corona Engineering Service 94-52 Corona Ave. Elmhurst, N.Y.	Data sheets, catalogs	283
Coto-Goil Co., Inc. 65 Pavillion Providence, R.I. 02905	Catalogs	284
Couch Ordnance, Inc. 3 Arlington St. No. Quincy, Mass. 02171	Data sheets, catalogs	285
James Cunningham, Son & Co., Inc. Honeoye Falls, N.Y.	Data sheets, design aids, application notes, catalogs, article reprints, operational theory	286
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., Specialty Products Div. 315 North 12th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	Data sheets, design aids, application notes, catalogs	287
Davis Electric Co. Box 38 Cape Girardeau, Mo. 63701	Data sheets, catalogs	288
Donner Electronics, Inc. 200 Ingalls Ct. Melrose, Mass.	Data sheets, catalogs	289
Dormeyer Industries 3418 N. Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, III. 60641	Data sheets, catalogs	290
Douglas Randall, Inc. 6 Pawcatuck Ave. Westerly, R.I.	Data sheets, catalogs	291
Dow-Key Co. S.E. Highway 59 Thief River Falls, Minn.	Data sheets, catalogs	292
Eagle Signal Div. of E.W. Bliss 736 Federal St. Davenport, Iowa	Data sheets, catalogs	293
Ebert Electronics Corp. 130 Jericho Turnpike Floral Park, N.Y.	Data sheets, catalogs, article reprints	294
Elec-Trol, Inc. 18828 Bryant St. Northridge, Calif.	Data sheets, catalogs	295
Electronic Applications Co. 10916 Vasye St. El Monte, Calif.	Data sheets, article reprints, samples	296
Electronic Controls, Inc. Wilton, Conn. 06897	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs, article reprints	297
The same of the sa		

Manufacturer	Literature Offered	Reader Service Number
Electronic Specialty Co. 4561 Colorado Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. 90039	Data sheets, design aids, application notes, catalogs	298
Electro-Tec Corp. Box 667 Ormond Beach, Fla.	Data sheets, design aids, catalogs	299
E-T-A Products Co. of America 6284 N. Cicero Ave. Chicago, III. 60646	Data sheets, catalogs, customer service	350
Farmer Electric Products Co. Tech Circle Natick, Mass.	Catalogs	351
Filtors, Inc. 65 Daly E. Northport, N.Y.	Catalogs, data sheets	352
Fisher-Akin Co. Box 342 Manhattan Beach, Calif.	Data sheets, application notes	353
Furnas Electric Co. 1000 McKee Batavia, III.	Data sheets, catalogs	354
GE Construction Industries Div. Rt. 66 Bloomington, III.	Data sheets	766
General Automatic Corp. 7 Sherman Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	Data sheets, design aids, application notes, catalogs, article reprints, customer service	355
General Electric Co. Specialty Control Dept. Waynesboro, Va.	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs	356
General Reed Co. 174 Charles St. Metuchen, N.J. 08840	Data sheets, catalogs	357
Globe Electrical Mfg. Co. 1729 W. 134th St. Gardena, Calif.	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs	358
Gordos Corp. 250 Glenwood Ave. Bloomfield, N.J. 07003	Data sheets	762
Grigsby-Barton, Inc. 107 N. Hickory Arlington Heights, III.	Data sheets, catalogs	359
Guardian Electric 1550 W. Carroll Ave. Chicago 7, III.	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs, article reprints	360
Guardian Electric Mfg. Co. of California, Inc. 5755 Camille Ave. Culver City, Calif. 90230	Catalogs	361
Guide Industries, Inc. 11855 Wicks St. Sun Valley, Calif.	Data sheets	362
G-V Controls, Inc. 101 Okner Parkway Livingston, N.J.	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs	363
The Hart Manufacturing Co. 110 Bartholomew Ave. Hartford, Conn. 06101	Data sheets, catalogs	364
Hathaway Instruments 5250 E. Evans Ave. Denver, Colo. 80222	Data sheets, application notes, design aids, catalogs, article reprints, handbook	365
A.W. Haydon Co. 232 N. Elm St. Waterbury, Conn.	Data sheets	366
Heinemann Electric Co. 248 Magnetic Drive Trenton, N.J. 08602	Catalogs	367
Hi-G, Inc. Bradley Field Windsor Locks, Conn.	Data sheets, design aids, application notes, catalogs, article reprints	368

7

November 29, 1965

		1
Manufacturer	Literature Offered	Reader Service Number
High Vacuum Electronics, Inc. 538 Mission St. S. Pasadena, Calif. 91030	Data sheets, wall chart	369
Hillburn Relay Corp. 55 Milbar Blvd. Farmingdale, N.Y.	Catalogs	370
Hurletron, Inc. Control Products Div. 750 W. Rivera Rd. Whittier, Calif.	Data sheets, design aids, application notes, catalogs, article reprints	371
IBM Industrial Products Div. 1000 Westchester Ave. White Plains, N.Y. 10604	Data sheets, catalogs	372
Industrial Instruments, Inc. 89 Commerce Rd. Cedar Grove, N.J. 07009	Data sheets, catalogs	373
Integrated Electronics Corp. 10 Thomas St. Wharton, N.J.	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs	374
ITT General Controls Inc. 801 Allen St. Glendale, Calif.	Data sheets, design aids, application notes, catalogs, article reprints	375
Jaidinger Mfg. Co., Inc. 1921 W. Hubbard St. Chicago 22, III.	Catalogs, samples	376
James Electronics, Inc. 4050 N. Rockwell St. Chicago, III.	Data sheets, design aids, application notes, catalogs	377
James G. Biddle Co. Township Line & Jolly Rds. Plymouth Meeting, Pa.	Catalogs	378
Jay-El Products, Inc. 1859 W. 169th St. Gardena, Calif.	Data sheets, catalogs	379
Jennings Radio Manufacturing Corp. 970 McLaughlin Ave., Box 1278 San Jose, Calif.	Data sheets, design aids, application notes, catalogs, article reprints	380
Kurman Electric Co. 191 Newel St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 11222	Data sheets, design aids, catalogs, article reprints	381
Larson Instrument Co. Greenbush Rd. Orangeburg, N.Y.	Data sheets, catalogs, article reprints	382
Leach Gorp. 405 Huntington Dr. San Marino, Calif.	Data sheets, application notes, design aids, catalogs	383
Ledex, Inc. 123 Webster St. Dayton, Ohio 45402	Data sheets, catalogs, special design folder	384
Life Instrument Co. P.O. Box 247 Braintree, Mass.	Data sheets, design aids, application notes, catalogs	385
Line Electric Co. 229 River St. Orange, N.J.	Data sheets, design aids, application notes, catalogs	386
Livingston Electronic Corp. Box 98 . Livingston, N.J.	Data sheets	387
Luft Instruments, Inc. Old Winter St. Lincoln, Mass. 01773	Data sheets, application notes, instruction manuals	388
Machinery Electrification, Inc. 56 Hudson St. Northboro, Mass. 01532	Data sheets, design aids, application notes, catalogs	389
Mack Electric Devices, Inc. 200 Glenside Ave. Wyncote, Pa. 19095	Catalogs	390
Magnecraft Electric Co. 5575 N. Lynch Ave. Chicago, III.	Data sheets, catalogs	391
Magnetic Components, Inc. 11703 Anabel Ave. Garden Grove, Calif.	Data sheets, catalogs	392

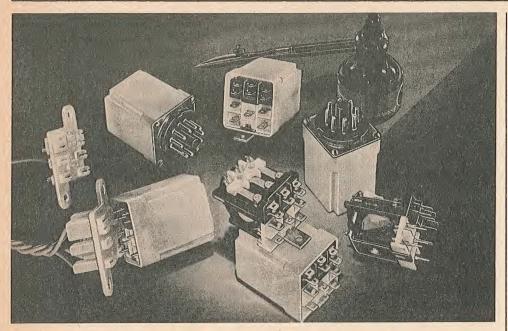
Manufacturer	Literature Offered	Reader Service Number
Master Specialties Co. 15020 S. Figueroa St. Gardena, Calif.	Catalogs	393
Mc Elroy Electronics Corp. Fredonia St. Shirley, Mass.	Data sheets, catalogs	394
Mc Kee Automation Co. 7315 Greenbush Ave. North Hollywood, Calif.	Data sheets	395
Mercoid Corp. 4201 Belmont Ave. Chicago, III.	Catalogs	396
Microwave Associates, Inc. South St. Burlington, Mass.	Data sheets, catalogs, article reprints, microwave range chart	397
Milwaukee Relays, Inc. 606 E. Pioneer Rd. Cedarburg, Wis. 53012	Data sheets, catalogs	398
Mobil Electronics, Inc. P.O. Box 1132 Anderson, Ind. 46015	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs	399
Monitor Controller Co. 99 Grove St. Rockland, Mass. 02370	Catalogs	700
Mossman-Elliot Corp. 204 S. Larkin Ave. Joliet, III.	Catalogs	701
E. V. Naybor Laboratories, Inc. 26 Manorhaven Blvd. Port Washington, N.Y. 11050	Data sheets, catalogs	702
New Product Engineering, Inc. Subsidiary of Wabash Magnetics 1st & Webster St. Wabash, Ind.	Data sheets, design aids, application notes, catalogs, article reprints, application kit	703
Ohmite Manufacturing Co. 3601 Howard St. Skokie, III.	Catalogs	704
Parelco, Inc. 2288 Westwood Blvd, Los Angeles, Calif. 90064	Catalog	705
Parker Instrument Corp. 200 Harvard Ave. Stamford, Conn. 06904	Data sheets, catalogs	706
Payne Engineering Co. 603 Morris St. Charleston, W. Va. 25301	Data sheets, catalogs	707
Philadelphia Scientific Glass Co., Inc. 9th & Ridge Ave. Perkasie, Pa.	Data sheets, design aids, application notes, catalogs	708
Phillips-Advance Control Co. 59 W. Washington St. Joliet, III.	Data sheets, catalogs	709
Phipps Precision Products 7749 Densmore Ave. Unit 7 Van Nuys, Calif. 91406	Data sheets, catalogs, article reprints, detail drawings, product briefs	710
Photobell Co., Inc. 12 E. 22nd St. New York, N.Y. 10010	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs	711
Potter & Brumfield, Div. of AMF 1200 E. Broadway Princeton, Ind.	Data sheets, design aids, catalogs	712
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co. Southampton Industrial Park Southampton, Pa. 18966	Catalogs	713
Price Electric Corp. E. Church & Second St. Frederick, Md.	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs	714
Printact Relay Div., Executone Inc. 47-37 Austrell Pl. Long Island City, N.Y.	Data sheets, catalogs	767
Quantatron Div. of Teledyne, Inc. 1631 Tenth St. Santa Monica, Calif. 90404	Data sheets	715

RBM CONTROLS NEWS



Serving Major Markets Since 1921

RELAY EDITION: 93



New 3PDT Switching Relays are Most "Versatile" and "Real Cost Savers"!

AC AND DC MINIATURE RELAY users have been presented with new cost-saving opportunities with the introduction of the RBM CONTROLS line of 3 pole double-throw switching relays.

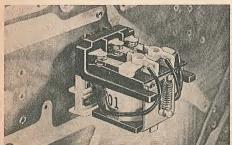
The new Type 93 line includes both open and enclosed types, and is characterized by their rugged construction features, conservative ratings, versatility, and, above all, by several important cost-reducing features.

FRONT WIRING—All terminals, both coil and contacts, are out the front of the terminal block surface. This "everything out the front" construction makes it easier to wire, with resulting reductions in assembly costs.

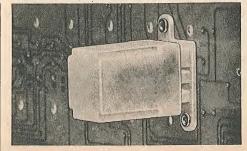
Another cost-reducing feature is the onescrew, single-hole front mounting standard, which cuts both mounting and assembly time. **CONTACT FLEXIBILITY**—Both open and enclosed types are available in three terminations — 3/16" quick connects, solder type, or printed circuit. Continuing with the versatility of the new line, RBM CONTROLS has also provided contact flexibility. Button type power contacts can be provided on the relays with highest quality crossbar heavy duty contacts for reliable circuit operation on multiple switching operations.

MOUNTINGS—Numerous types of mountings are available. For the open type relay they include: (1) 6-32 Stud With Lug, (2) Single Hole With Lug, (3) Front Mounting, (4) Printed Circuit. The enclosed type relay includes: (1) Printed Circuit, (2) 8 & 11 Pin Octal Plug-In, (3) Quick Connect Plug-In, (4) Solder Terminal—Front Mounting, (5) Quick Connect—Front Mounting.

Open and Enclosed Printed Circuit Relays



Open type relays are available with printed circuit terminals for easy, low cost assembly to printed circuit board.



Enclosed type relay plugs into receptacle that is mounted directly to printed circuit board.

Special Construction Offers Many Advantages



MOLDED PLUG

For 3/16" quick connect plug-in enclosed relay provides protection in handling and servicing.



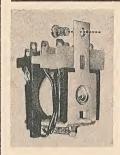
WIRING FLEXIBILITY

Both coil and contact terminals are out front for ease of wiring and low cost assembly.



CONTACT FLEXIBILITY

Button type (a) and crossbar (b) power contacts available on same relay for multiple switching operations.



LOW COST MOUNTING

One screw, single hole standard front mounting reduces assembly time.

General Specifications

CONTACTS—To 3PDT, Button—power, Crossbar—low energy loads.

COIL—DC to 110 Volts, AC to 240 Volts. LIFE—Mechanical—10,000,000 Minimum; Electrical—10,000,000 Dry Circuit.

UL & CSA—Recognized under U/L Component Recognition Program and CSA with variety of contact ratings, coil voltages, and terminations.

Standard controls available from your authorized distributor.

For complete technical data, please write to RBM CONTROLS, Division Essex Wire Corporation, Department 93; Logansport, Indiana.

Manufacturer	Literature Offered	Reader Service Number
Raytheon Co. 141 Spring Lexington, Mass.	Data sheets, application notes	716
RBM Controls Div. of Essex Wire Corp. 131 Godfrey Logansport, Ind.	Data sheets, catalogs, application notes, article reprints	717
Regent Controls, Inc. Harvard Ave. Stamford, Conn.	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs	718
Relaymatic, Inc. Madison St. Sag Harbor, N.Y.	Catalogs	719
Relay Sales Fort Myers, Fla.	Catalogs	720
Rixon Electronics, Inc. 2121 Industrial Parkway Silver Springs, Md.	Data sheets, engineering bulletin	721
Ro Associates, Inc. 917 Terminal Way San Carlos, Calif.	Data sheets	763
Rochester Instrument Systems, Inc. 275 N. Union St. Rochester, N.Y.	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs	722
Rowan Controller Co. P.O. Box 306 Westminster, Md. 21157	Data sheets, catalogs, design aids, application notes	723
Schrack Electrical Sales Corp. 1140 Broadway New York, N.Y. 10001	Data sheets, catalogs	724
Sealectro Corp. 139 Hoyt St. Mamaroneck, N.Y.	Data sheets, design aids, catalogs	725
Sensitak Instrument Corp. 531 Front St. Manchester, N.H.	Data sheets, application notes, article reprints	726
Sigma Instruments, Inc. 170 Pearl St. S. Braintree, Mass. 02185	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs	727
Solenoid Devices, Inc. 2500 Compton Blvd. Redondo Beach, Calif. 90278	Data sheets, catalogs	728
Solid State Electronics Corp. 15321 Rayen St. Sepulveda, Calif.	Data sheets, catalogs	729
Standard Instrument Corp. 657 Broadway New York, N.Y. 10012	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs	730
Stearns-Lyman Electronic Corp. 12 Cass St. Springfield, Mass.	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs, article reprints	731
Stromberg-Carlson 100 Carlson Rd. Rochester, N.Y.	Data sheets, catalogs	732
Struthers-Dunn, Inc. Lamb's Rd. Pitman, N.J.	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs	733
Suttle Equipment Corp. 135 S. LaSalles Chicago, III. 60603	Data sheets, catalogs, customer service	734
Systems Matrix, Inc. 960 E. State St. Trenton, N.J.	Data sheets	735
Teledyne Precision, Inc. 3155 W. El Segundo Blvd. Hawthorne, Calif.	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs, article reprints, test reports	736
Telex/Aemco Div. of Telex Corp. 10 State St. Mankato, Minn.	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs	737
Teltronics, Inc. 23-27 Main St. Nashua, N.H. 03060	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs	738

Manufacturer	Literature Offered	Reader Service Number
Tempo Instrument, Inc. E. Bethpage Rd. Plainview, N.Y.	Data sheets, catalogs	739
Texas Instruments Inc. 34 Forest St. Attleboro, Mass.	Fact file	740
Thermal Controls, Inc. 75 Rutgers St. Belleville, N.J.	Data sheets, catalogs	741
Thermosen, Inc. 375 Fairfield Ave. Stamford, Conn.	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs, article reprints	742
Tia Electric Co. Subsidiary of Heinemann Electric Co. 178 Alexander St. Princeton, N.J.	Data sheets, application notes, article reprints, customer service	743
Torotel, Inc. 5512 E. 110th St. Kansas City, Mo.	Data sheets	744
Torr Labs, Inc. 2228 Cotner Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.	Data sheets, catalogs	745
Touch-Plate Mfg. Corp. P.O. Box 1970 Long Beach, Calif.	Catalogs	746
Tri-Tronics Co. Oak Brook, III.	Catalogs	747
Tru-Connector Corp. 245 Lynnfield St. Peabody, Mass.	Data sheets	748
Tung-Sol Electric, Inc. One Summer Ave. Newark 4, N.J.	Data sheets	764
Union Switch & Signal Div. of Westinghouse 1789 Braddock Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218	Catalogs	749
Vanguard Relay Gorp. 225 Cortland St. Lindenhurst, N.Y. 11757	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs	750
Vapor Corp. 6420 W. Howard St. Chicago, III.	Catalogs	751
Wacline, Inc. 35 South St. Clair Dayton, Ohio	Data sheets	752
Warco Industries, Inc. 569 Melville St. Louis, Mo. 63130	Data sheets, catalogs, customer service	765
Ward Leonard Electric Co. 77 South St. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550	Catalogs	753
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 95 Orange St. Newark, N.J.	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs, article reprints, textbook	754
Weston Instruments, Inc. 614 Frelinghuysen Ave. Newark, N.J.	Catalogs	755
273 Branchport Ave.	Data sheets, catalogs, article reprints, test reports	756
Box 5437	Data sheets, application notes, catalogs	757
Win-Elco 799 Main St. Half Moon Bay, Calif. 94019	Data sheets	758
	Data sheets, catalogs, article reprints	759
Zenith Electric Co. 152 W. Walton St. Chicago, III. 60610	Data sheets, catalogs	760



WHEELOCK REED RELAYS HAVE SHRINKABILTY

Wheelock shrinks reed relays so you can shrink your design. Our miniature, micro-miniature and ultra-miniature reed relays provide you with the greatest design flexibility ever. The relays illustrated are only representative of *Wheelock's big family of small relays*. With Wheelock's variety, there's sure to be a relay to fit most of your critical design problems. If you have a new requirement, Wheelock will design one to fit!

For complete details on how Wheelock can help solve problems involving space, weight and environmental limitations, write for the NEW Wheelock Reed Relay Catalog. It features the latest test data on reed relay life and reliability, dynamic characteristics and static characteristics.

Contact Wheelock First for Any of your relay design problems!

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 5

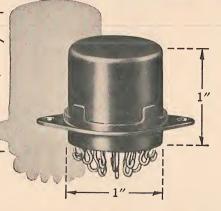


WHEELOCK SIGNALS, INC. 273 BRANCHPORT AVE. LONG BRANCH, N. J. – 201-222-6880

NEW FROM ALLIED

SMALLEST 6PDT RELAY

COMPARE



1.325"

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

WMR SERIES

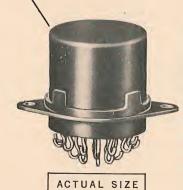


√WKJ-SERIES

WJS-SERIES

APPLICABLE "HI REL" SPECIFICATION: MIL-R-39016 (ESTABLISHED RELIABILITY) SEND FOR YOUR COPY OF ALLIED'S QPL CROSS-REFERENCE LIST

* ALL WELDED



The WMR Series represents a unique combination of advanced design technology and miniaturization. It is suitable for upgrading existing equipment, and particularly recommended for dependable centralized switching in new systems.

PATENT PENDING

Welded Construction .. No solder flux

Reliable Bifurcated, gold plated contacts

Versatile Low level to 3 amperes, to 6PDT

Rugged 30G, 2000 CPS vibration; 100G Shock

Stable Low friction, ball bearing armature

Interchangeable Conforms to MIL-R-5757/1 and /7

SEND FOR WMR CATALOG SHEET



ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC.

2 EAST END AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10021

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 6

AL-284

These P&B relays are immediately available at factory prices from your electronic parts distributor



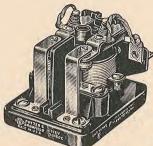
CD-38

SOLID STATE TIME DE-LAY—You get excellent timing characteristics in these knob-adjustable solid state relays. Timing range: 0.6 to 60 seconds. AC or DC models. Internal DPDT relay rated at 10 amperes, 115V AC resistive. For continuous duty over temperature range of —40°C to +55°C.



KHP

COMPACT FOUR-POLE RELAY—Small, rugged 4PDT relay designed to meet exacting requirements of data processing, computer and process control applications. Rated at 3 amperes at 30V DC or 115V AC resistive. Solder terminals. Special sockets have printed circuit or solder lug terminals. Also available hermetically sealed.



PR

POPULAR 25 AMPERE POWER RELAY—Compact, heavy-duty power relay listed by U/L and CSA. Screw terminals and rugged construction suitable for industrial application requiring reliability and long life. AC or DC models.



CM

VERSATILE IMPULSE/
SEQUENCING RELAY—
Unusual single-coil relay
can be used to latch, step,
count and switch in sequence. Switching occurs
during drop-out for greater
reliability. AC or DC models. Contacts rated for.3
amperes. Can also be furnished with uni-directional
printed circuit boards having 10 or 12 switch positions.



KR3-H

SMALL RELAY SWITCHES
20 AMPERES—Three
KR3-H relays will fit in
space required for most
other 20-ampere relays.
Mechanical life exceeds
one million operations and
twin contacts are rated at
20 amperes at 115V AC, 60
cycles resistive or 28V DC,
1 HP 115/230V 60 cycles.
Contact terminals will accept 1/4" quick-connects or
solder connections.

Contact arrangement: SPST-NO-DB.

... and there are 60 other types to choose from!

Chances are, you'll save both time and money when you order standard P&B relays from an authorized distributor. You'll get speedy service at factory prices. Your P&B distributor has available more than

60 basic relay types totalling 627 coil voltages and contact arrangements. All are shown in our new Stock Catalog 100 . . . free from your electronic parts distributor. Ask for a personal copy today.





POTTER & BRUMFIELD

Division of American Machine & Foundry Company, Princeton, Indiana Export: AMF International, 261 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 7



Have semiconductors relegated relays to a second-class status?

"No!" says author Murray, for the relay still possesses characteristics not obtainable in solid-state devices. To prove the point, he compares their attributes.

ESPITE THE FACT that many traditional relay functions have been taken over by semiconductors, relays are not on the way out. They still offer superiority over solid-state devices in several competitive areas. Also, there are many applications that semiconductors are not yet capable of fulfilling. These are usually marked by very high steady-state currents or extremely high isolation requirements.

Unfortunately many design engineers do not have a firm grasp of all of the factors affecting the relay-versus-semiconductor choice. Some are unduly influenced by either the simplicity of the relay or the "in" status of the semiconductor. Judicious selection requires a point-by-point comparison of relative merits and shortcomings (see table).

Semiconductors have longer life-span

Solid-state devices do not have known wear-out modes. When operated within specified limits, their life is indeterminate—far in excess of their auxiliary circuitry. Some types—the zener diode, to cite one—are now offered with "lifetime guarantees." In addition semiconductor longevity is not influenced by cycling.

On the other hand, relays have a finite contact life that is largely dependent upon the material used, the nature of the load placed across the contact terminals, and the environment of the application (temperature, humidity, etc.). The lifespan is affected by the relay's cycling capability; degradation occurs less rapidly when the relay is not subjected to repetitive cycling. Contact life typically varies between 20,000 and a few

million cycles, depending, of course, on the type of relay involved and the load.

Relay switching speeds slower

With very few exceptions, the switching speed of relays is limited to a millisecond or slower. In addition this function is accompanied by a transient period (for contact bounce) that is several times longer than the corresponding switching transient time of semiconductors. Moreover the speed of operation is affected by the presence of low impedances in shunt with the coil. For example, a diode placed across the coil will extend the relay's release, or dropout, time.

Solid-state devices exhibit typical switching times in the microsecond and nanosecond regions. A few microwave types—such as the varactor diode—achieve a switching speed faster than 1 nsec. The durations of transient signals are usually negligible in comparison with those of relays.

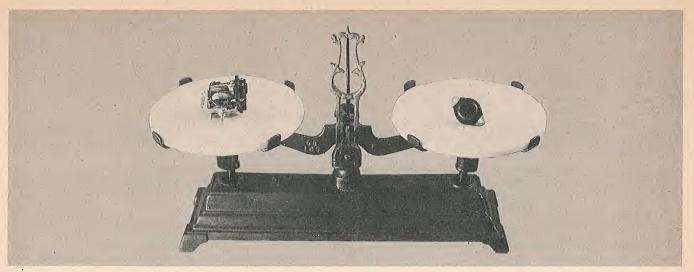
The power capabilities of relays generally exceed those of semiconductors in most electrical (as differentiated from electronic) applications. Thus, a figure of merit may be established whereby the product of switching speed and output power is used to make the judgment.

Relays bear less g's.

Semiconductor parameters are not appreciably affected by either vibration or shock. They typically withstand vibrations of 100 g's and shocks in excess of 250 g's. An acceleration test of 10,000 to 20,000 g's is commonly used in screening programs to eliminate parts with weak bonds or other mechanical defects.

Relays are able to withstand vibration levels of 20 to 30 g's and shock levels of 50 to

William A. Murray Research Engineer Boeing Co., Aerospace Div., Seattle, Wash.



Device comparison

Circuit requirement	Relays	Semiconductors
1. Life	Finite cyclic life.	Insensitive to cycling.
2. Switching speed	Relatively slow (low audio).	Ranges from slow to very fast (beyond 1.0 nsec).
3. Vibration and shock environment	20 to 30 g vibration limit.	100 g vibration limit or greater.
4. Circuit transients	Relatively insensitive.	Very sensitive to voltage peaks.
5. Input signal	Coil operates with wide range of ac or dc, relatively imprecise.	Requires dc power source, tolerates narrower variation of input signals, very precise and highly sensitive.
6. Circuit isolation	Excellent isolation.	Lower isolation.
7. Radiation environment	Less sensitive than semiconductors.	Sensitive—increased leakage and loss of gain occur.
8. Output current	Greater maximum capacity, contact bounce present, contact resistance varies.	SCR types have high capacity but turn-off is difficult.
9. System voltage	Handles ac and dc, high values easily accommodated.	Switches ac and high levels only with increased circuit complexity.
10. Amplification	Not an amplifier, <u>per se</u> , although small signals can control large ones.	Sensitive—can handle low inputs, excellent amplification.
11. Temperature	Good performance at high temperature, poor at low temperature.	Excellent low temperature capabilities, upper limit generally much lower.
12. Weight and size	Heavy & bulky.	Smaller & lighter, although more auxiliary components are present.
13. Cost	Cost of auxiliary components is low.	Low-cost devices available.
14. Reliability	Dependent upon circuit complexity, electrical and environmental factors.	Excellent reliability.
15. Design data	Sometimes not complete.	Readily available.

November 29, 1965

150 g's without any accompanying opening or closing of contacts. They will survive considerably higher levels of vibration and shock when the contacts are not loaded or when contact transfer is acceptable. Vibration in excess of specified limits may cause contact chatter, thereby shortening life (as the contacts make and break the load).

When low currents are switched by a relay subjected to moderate vibration, signal modulation may occur. The contact resistance at these low signal levels can vary from 1 to 1000 ohms. If the impedance of the contact load is not considerably higher, the changes in contact resistance result in signal modulation at the resonant frequency of the contact, and as a consequence, malfunction.

Relays more tolerant of transients

Semiconductor circuits usually require protection against externally generated transients. In particular, their voltage ratings cannot be exceeded for even short periods without the danger of misoperation, damage or destruction. The inverse-voltage ratings are especially susceptible.

Relays are relatively immune to transients of a shorter duration than their operating times. In virtually all relay applications, wider transients do not occur. In addition the switching of inductive loads with relays is less hazardous than with semiconductors, because the induced transient voltages are more easily accommodated by the relay.

Input signal accommodation a toss-up

Relays may be operated by a wide variety of dc and ac voltages. Their parameters are fairly stable with time and life. Operate and release times, however, vary considerably with voltage and temperature. Moreover, although a wide range of trigger signals is accommodated (a 50% tolerance on the low side of rated input is not uncommon), the lack of precision of the input leaves something to be desired. The relay is basically a go-no-go device that is not particularly input selective or sensitive.

Input signals may vary between wide limits without ill effects in semiconductor circuitry. In addition semiconductors are more sensitive than relays, and they also require less drive power. However, additional power supplies and circuit components are often required when the proper input voltages are not available. Further restrictions are imposed by the dictates of reverse ratings, overdrive and the inter-junction relationships which must be maintained.

Isolation: relay lead narrowed

Relays will isolate inputs from outputs and unconnected output circuits from each other with a minimum specified insulation resistance of 1000 megohms. Except for the field-effect class of devices, semiconductor types require increased circuit complexity to even approach this degree of isolation. Moreover, semiconductor leakage currents increase with time, which further impairs their isolation capability. Solid-state devices cannot tolerate high ac voltages as well as relays.

Semiconductors less radiation-resistant

Relays are less sensitive to radiation than semiconductors. A comparison of the maximum fast neutron (integrated) exposure that each can withstand and still remain useful shows 10¹⁵ neutrons/cm² for relays and 10¹³ neutrons/cm² for semiconductors.² However, recent advances in solid-state technology—particularly the field-effect types—have narrowed this gap. An exposure to high radiation results in a reduction of transistor gain by a factor of 10 to 20. Germanium devices are less affected than silicon types.

Relay pick-up and dropout voltages, on the other hand, increase by 5-10% when exposed to the same amount of radiation. Radiation increases the leakage current levels in relays. The insulation ability of the relay also diminishes when it is subjected to radiation.

Output current: Relays take high road

Relays have a very wide range of current handling capabilities. Their upper limit figure exceeds that of the semiconductor. Solid-state devices are presently limited to just under 1000 ampers. SCRs, which have the highest capabilities of semiconductor devices, are more difficult to turn off than turn on. Thus, for the switching of high currents, the relay is the simpler, more versatile unit.

With low-level currents, the semiconductor has two advantages: It is able to amplify the input signal, and it is not subject to cycle-to-cycle variations in voltage drop across the device. Relays can't achieve either of these advantages. The output of semiconductor circuits, however, drifts with time and temperature, thereby necessitating compensation techniques. The relay's output circuit is, by comparison, less temperature-sensitive.

The voltage drop across the device is lower in relays that in solid-state devices. But the relay contact drop will vary from cycle to cycle. Misses can also occur with relays (a miss being a high contact resistance that occurs on one cycle and that disappears on

VERSATILITY and RELIABILITY make

mumber

Clareed® Sealed-Contact Reed Relays

...highly-reliable general purpose switching

Clareed Control Modules

...a practical, economical digitals control concept

Clare Low Level Relays

...solutions for analog circuit noise and thermal voltage problems

Clare Mercury-Wetted Contact Relays

...maximum switching consistency and reliability over 20 x 10° operations

Clare Military-Type Relays

...the standard of quality for aerospace switching requirements

Clare Polar Relays

...maximum 1% pulse distortion over 20 x 10° operations, with no maintenance

Clare Coaxial Relays

...reduce crosstalk, VSWR and insertion loss at R.F. ranges up to 700 mc

Clare Telephone-Type Relays

...competitive, high-quality, long-life industrial controls

Clare Stepping Switches ...compact, low-cost sequential

switching

CONTACT SWITCHINE



C. P. CLARE & CO.

Group 11A2 • 3101 Pratt Boulevard Chicago, Illinois 60645

CONTACT SWITCHING Solves Switching Problems economically, with minimum

CLAREED Sealed-Contact REED RELAYS

Industrial control, data logging and instrumentation, communication switching, ground control and check-out systems

- Inherent reliability with no maintenance (contacts sealed in glass)
- Switching speeds in low ms range
- Immunity to transient electrical noise
- Contact load versatility...low level to 50 va
- One to twelve contacts
- Packaging for pcb or wired chassis...or as functional pcb assemblies



See Clare Bulletins 900, 951, 127, 128. Circle 151 on Reader Service Card.

CLAREED CONTROL MODULES

Counters, scanners, digital clocks, shift registers, logic arrays, non-volatile memories

- Beats solid state on cost in most applications
- Only one circuit voltage required...24v ± 5%
- Immunity to transient electrical noise without elaborate buffering
- Complete compatibility with industrial environment and service conditions
- Switching capacity from low level to 50 va
- Complete isolation between input and output
- Multiple input/output capabilities
- Data handling speeds up to 250 bits per second

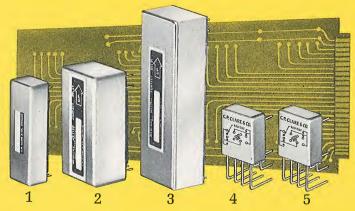
See Clare Bulletins 400, 401, 402, 403, 451, 452, 453. Circle 151 on Reader Service Card.

by GLARE reliably, simply, maintenance

CLARE LOW LEVEL RELAYS FOR ANALOG SWITCHING

Industrial process control, data logging and instrumentation, analog system calibration, military ground support equipment

- Low thermal voltages at varying duty cycles and ambient temperatures...as low as 1 μ v at 10% duty cycle, +25°C ambient
- Extremely low contact noise...as low as 5 μ v at 600 cps band width, 5 ms after energization
- Low and consistent contact resistance...50 milliohms ± 2 milliohms over complete life
- Life as great as 20 x 10⁹ operations
- Pcb module packaging for convenient mounting



1 Type MR2MT

MicroClareed® switch for quickest noise reduction

2 Type HGS2MT

Mercury-wetted contacts...fast, sensitive ...minimal contact noise and thermal emf

3 Type HG2MT Mercury-wett

Mercury-wetted contacts...minimal thermal emf

4 Type FT

Crystal-can design for military-type applications

5 Type SFT · Sensitive FT, designed for lowest thermal emf in long duty cycle switching

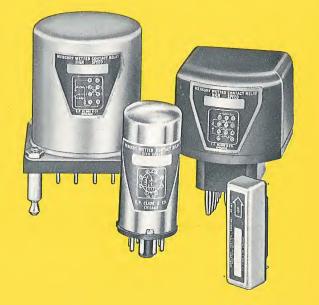
See Clare Bulletin 1251B.
Circle 152 on Reader Service Card.

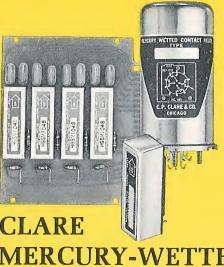
CLARE POLAR RELAYS

Digital data transmission, telegraph and teleprinter service, impulse repeater, polar signalling, polarity sensing

- Maximum 1% pulse distortion for 20 x 10⁹ operations with no maintenance
- Low and consistent contact resistance (mercury-wetted contacts)
- High contact efficiency...95% total dwell, compared with 80% in other polar relays
- Contact force and resistance completely independent of drive level
- Small size...for wired assemblies or pcb mounting
- Stands off 1500 v line surges
- Positive on-off switching
- Low cost

See Clare Bulletin 853.
Circle 153 on Reader Service Card.





MERCURY-WETTED CONTACT RELAYS

Input analog switching, output power conversion switching, solid state input and output buffering

- Life: 20 x 10⁹ operations
- Low, consistent contact resistance
- No contact bounce
- Switching speeds as fast as 1 ms
- Versatile contact load capabilities... low level to 250 va
- High power gain...up to 5000 with no noise sensitivity

See Clare Bulletins 201 C, 800, 851, 852. Circle 153 on Reader Service Card.

CLARE TELEPHONE-TYPE RELAYS

Industrial, commercial, and military ground systems, where cost and life are important considerations

■ Long life: up to 50 x 10⁶ operations

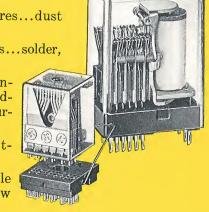
 Variety of enclosures...dust covered, sealed

Variety of terminals...solder, pcb, direct plug-in

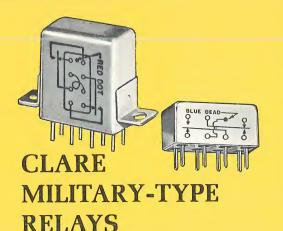
Highly reliable contacts, with independent twin contact surfaces

 Stable, adjustmentfree operation

 Consistently reliable performance at low cost



See Clare Bulletins 500, 551 A, 552 A. Circle 155 on Reader Service Card.



299-1

BULLETIN

Airborne, aerospace and ground support equipment, where high reliability and long life are required in demanding environments

- Clare quality assured by Clare Quality Assurance Program
- Long electrical and mechanical life, under extreme conditions of temperature, shock, vibration, linear acceleration
- Wide range of relay types...standard, extrasensitive, latching, miniaturized
- Sensitivities ranging from 40 to 250 mw
- Versatile contact capability, low level to 2 amp. Gold-plated contact areas...bifurcated contacts, with high contact pressures and positive wiping action

See Clare Bulletins 129A, 203A, 700, 755 and Reliability Manual 710A. Circle 154 on Reader Service Card.

CLARE COAXIAL RELAYS

Microwave intermediate frequency switching, transmit-receive antenna switching up to 700 mc range

- Very low crosstalk, VSWR, and insertion loss
- Useful at frequencies up to 700 mc
- Long life: 20 x 10⁹ operations
- Low and consistent contact resistance (mercury-wetted contacts)
- Bounce-free contact operation

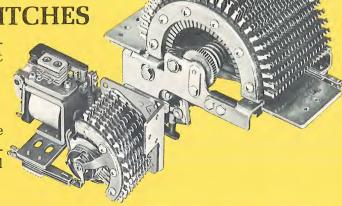
See Clare Bulletin 854.
Circle 153 on Reader Service Card.

For additional Clare Contact Switching components, turn the page



Mass sequential switching—counting, totalizing, scanning, sequence control, circuit monitoring

- Lower cost scanning and counting
- Maximum switching density
- Longer service life with low maintenance
- Special modifications and functional assemblies for handling complex sequential switching problems



Special Purpose Shorting Switches

"ALL BUT ONE" shorts all circuits but one together, making possible sequential testing for insulation resistance, shorts, continuity, etc.

"PROGRESSIVE" provides sequential shorting or un-shorting for bi-directional control or test circuits.

"ALTERNATE" generates variety of coded control outputs. Readily adaptable to bcd encoding.

See Clare Manuals 600, 601, 602, 651-1, 651-2. Circle 156 on Reader Service Card.

CLARE APPLICATION ENGINEERING SERVICE

Clare application engineers can provide effective solutions for switching problems, frequently saving your engineering time. If you have a control problem, get Clare's suggestions. They'll save you time, work and worry—and probably money, too. Write Clare's Application Engineering headquarters in Chicago . . . or ask your Clare sales engineer. His phone number is shown below.

For complete information contact your nearest CLARE Sales Engineer

CALL—NEEDHAM (Mass.): (617) 444-4200 • GREAT NECK, L. I. (N.Y.): (516) 466-2100 • SYRACUSE: (315) 422-0347 • PHILADELPHIA: (215) 386-3385 • BALTIMORE: (202) 393-1337 • ORLANDO: (305) 424-9508 • CHICAGO: (312) 262-7700 • MINNEAPOLIS: (612) 920-3125 • CLEVELAND: (216) 221-9030 • XENIA (Ohio): (513) 426-5485 • CINCINNATI: (513) 891-3827 • COLUMBUS (Ohio): (614) 486-4046 • MISSION (Kansas): (913) 722-2441 • DALLAS: (214) 741-4411 • HOUSTON: (713) 528-3811 • SEATTLE: (206) 725-9700 • SAN FRANCISCO: (415) 982-7932 • VAN NUYS (Calif.): (213) 787-2510 • TORONTO, CANADA: C. P. Clare Canada LTD. • TOKYO, JAPAN: Westrex Co., Orient • IN EUROPE: C. P. Clare International N.V., TONGEREN, BELGIUM • Clare-Elliott, Ltd., LONDON, ENGLAND

Write Group 11A2 C. P. CLARE & CO. 3101 Pratt Boulevard Chicago, Illinois 60645



relays and control components

subsequent cycles). Unlike semiconductors, though, the relay output is less affected by the nature of the load—that is, neither matching nor buffering is required.

Output voltage: relays get the nod

Relay contacts can handle ac, dc, RF—virtually any type of voltage. Their output voltage range is from millivolts to thousands of volts. The switching of ac voltages with semiconductors entails the use of complex circuitry. Moreover, for high voltages, several solid-state units must be used.

Amplification: semiconductors a natural

The relay is not generally considered an amplifier *per se*—yet it will efficiently turn a very high current on and off with a small signal. The greatest power amplification from a relay can be achieved when one relay is used to switch several circuits carrying high currents. This property of amplification is limited to the low audio range because of slow relay switching speeds.

It is well known that solid-state devices are superior to relays for amplification, particularly at low-signal levels and for higher-speed waveforms. Although this amplifying property is a natural one, it often isn't put to use in switching applications. Moreover even though the input signal may be faithfully reproduced (something relays cannot achieve), some distortion is introduced into the output, even when it isn't wanted, as a result of this property.

Weight, size favor semiconductors

When simple functions involving power or several control circuits are involved, relay circuitry is usually far less complex than its semiconductor equivalent. For example, considerable solid-state circuitry is required to replace a six pole, double-throw relay switching four amperes. Thus, size may favor the relay on these occasions.

However, the weight of the relay is usually much greater than the combined weight of the semiconductor and its associated components. Low-level switching applications generally favor semiconductors, because of savings in both weight and size. This is particularly true since the advent of microelectronics.

Cost: no clearcut victor

Generally speaking, applications incorporating relay circuitry are less complex, requiring fewer components, than their semiconductor equivalents. From the standpoint of cost, this would appear to favor the relay. However, the price of semiconductor com-

ponents—particularly the plastic-encapsulated types—has continued to drop. Solid-state devices are available today in the same cost range as passive components (resistors, capacitors, etc). Prices must be checked to determine which of the two is cheaper.

Temperature: relays a close second

Both devices are normally rated to operate over the same temperature range. The gain and other key semiconductor parameters vary with temperature. But so do relay operating voltages and switching times.

Relays have a potential for operation at higher temperatures (200°C or more) than semiconductors. However, the low-temperature capabilities of solid-state devices exceed those of relays. Moreover, although compensation methods are available for both, the techniques for semiconductors are more precise and offer greater over-all thermal stability—for example, when matched transistors are used.

Reliability: circuitry is the key

Assuming that cyclic and environmental considerations are not too severe for relays, circuit complexity will be the chief determinant in comparing reliability. Increases in the complexity of power supplies or other auxiliary equipment should be considered. The sum of the failure rates of all parts should be obtained for the circuit employing relays and the circuit employing semiconductors. The designer is referred to MIL Handbook 217 for a guide to relative part failure rates.³

Semiconductors: design data abounds

Relay manufacturers have not been as prolific as their semiconductor counterparts in supplying information for design. Needed, for example, are more data to permit realistic prediction of failure rates; coil-life data; information on pickup voltage and coil resistance variations with temperature; contact bounce figures, and others.

Semiconductor manufacturers on the other hand typically bombard potential users with analogous information. The net result may be a tendency on the part of designers to lean towards the solid-state devices.

References

- 1. A Method for Measuring Dc Inductive Loads; Roy Hyink-Proceedings of 12th Annual Relay Conference; 1964; Oklahoma State University; Stillwater, Okla.
- 2. Technical Memorandum No. 18, Battelle Memorial Institute (1960).
- 3. Reliability Stress Analysis For Electronic Equipment, MIL-Handbook 217 (WEPS).



Commutated relay spearheads new switching technique

By combining the long-life and non-arcing properties of semiconductors with the transient and high-current accommodation of relays, more reliable switching is achieved.

A HYBRID relay-semiconductor circuit fills a long-standing control systems need. It removes the inherent weaknesses of each switching element and possesses the desirable virtues of both.

Unlike the conventional relay-semiconductor combination, the commutated relay uses a solid-state switch as a full-load carrying element, but only for short periods. The semiconductor can thus carry loads far in excess of its rating because the load-carrying intervals only occur when the relay is opening or closing.

In the conventional system, the semiconductor's role is confined to buffering, suppressing, or such auxiliary functions as providing time-delays.

The relay's coil is also used in a different way in the commutated relay. It serves as a control mechanism in which the contacts are used both to gate the semiconductor and to carry the full load current for most of the operating cycle.

The commutated relay can thus switch motors and other power systems without the usual arcing or high noise. It is more reliable, has a high-power capability, longer operating life, and easily accommodates the transients generated. In one case this hybrid approach resulted in extending the operating life of the relay used from 50,000 cycles to over three million cycles.

Weaknesses of the usual approach

What's wrong with the conventional approaches to relay or semiconductor switching? Both the relay and the semiconductor



Chalking up another hybrid switch? Author-inventor vonBrimer, working out the design of a future addition to the commutated relay device family.

J. W. von Brimer,*

President

vB Research and Development

Las Vegas, Nev.

*This article is an expanded version of a paper given by Mr. vonBrimer at the 13th Annual National Relay Conference, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Okla., April 27-29, 1965. possess certain shortcomings as switching devices. Their limitations result in high cost due to short life and low reliability.

The relay has the following weaknesses:

- Generation of mechanically induced noise into the system.
 - Short life under high-current loads.
- Shortened life and limited reliability due to contact-arcing.
 - Relatively slow switching speeds.
- Lengthened delay before reaching steady-state because of contact bounce.

Relay advantages for general switching applications are:

- Ability to withstand very high voltage and current transients.
 - Very high steady-state load ratings.
 - Circuit simplicity.

On the other hand, semiconductor limitations are:

- Comparatively low current ratings.
- Vulnerability to current and voltage transients.
 - Relative circuit complexity.

It does possess the following desirable traits:

- Rapid switching speeds.
- Long (virtually infinite) life.
- Relatively quiet operation.
- Toleration of high magnitude, short-duration signals well beyond steady-state ratings.

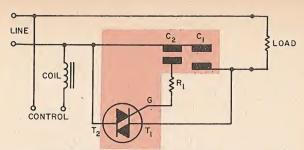
A description of commutated relay operation shows how the respective weaknesses are nullified and the strong points combined.

Operation of the commutated relay

The commutated relay (Fig. 1) functioning is keyed to the triode ac semiconductor switch (a five-layer diode also known as a Triac) and its arrangement with the delay contacts.

The Triac can be turned on by a signal of either polarity and will conduct in both directions. The "gate" signal is supplied from the line voltage through dropping resistor R_1 . In switching currents of 50 amps (at 125 vac), the controlling gate current is 50 ma at 3 volts, or, 0.15 watts. Thus, the dropping resistor R_1 need only have a 0.5 watt rating.

A single-pole, single-throw relay with auxiliary contact C_2 is used. The contacts have been pre-adjusted so as to achieve a sequential order of switching. The load contact C_1 has a wider gap than the auxiliary contact C_2 . Thus, when the relay coil is energized, C_1 will close after C_2 has closed. Similarly, when the coil is de-energized, C_1 will open before C_2 does.



1. Commutator relay circuit features Triac switch and unique contact arrangement to achieve more reliable switching. This approach combines the desirable attributes of its semiconductor and relay components and overcomes the inherent limitations of each.

Operating sequence is as follows: As the coil circuit is energized, contact C_2 closes and turns on the Triac. This supplies current to the load through terminals T_1 and T_2 . A very short interval later, load contact C_1 closes, and, by its shunt connection of low resistance, removes the load current from the Triac for the duration of the ON cycle.

When the coil circuit is de-energized, contact C_1 opens (while the Triac is still energized) and the load current transfers to terminals T_1-T_2 without any arcing. A very short interval later, contact C_2 opens, turning off the Triac. Typically, the time interval between the operation of the contacts C_1 and C_2 would be 2 msec for a relay with a total operation time of 5 msec.

In the commutated relay, a Triac with a continuous rating of six amperes will easily switch short-time transients of 1000% overload.² Note that the I²t rating of the Triac is the governing design point. This means that switching may occur later in the cycle, so long as the higher magnitude current (borne by the Triac) has a proportionally reduced duration. Thus the control circuitry must be time-regulated to accommodate this limitation. The relay contacts will also conduct transient currents of this magnitude as long as the semiconductor performs the main switching function. For over-voltage transients, the Triac is only exposed for 2 msec per second of operation. Expressed as a ratio of OFF-time to ON-time, the duration of exposure to overvoltage or overcurrent is reduced by a factor of 500.

Commutated relay has high reliability

Reliability is usually the most important attribute to be considered. The major factors contributing to relay failure are contact arcing (on interruption) and contact bounce (on making contact). These negative factors are eliminated in the commutated relay.

Major factors in the failure of solid-state switches are either high current levels or short-time, high-voltage transients during operation. Since the relay contacts short-circuit the semiconductor for all but an infinitesimal part of the operating cycle, these problems are eliminated.

The bounce characteristics found in conventional relays are also reduced by the commutation system. The contact bounce of the gate-switching circuit (C_2) is electrically eliminated, as the initial contact gates the Triac switch on. The switching time consumes 20 μ sec. The Triac will remain on without any further gate signal until a polarity reversal occurs at the half-cycle crossing of the load current. This reduces the current below the holding value for the Triac. For this reason, the load does not see any contact bounce at C_1 or C_2 , even if it does occur.

The operating speed is also improved by the commutated relay. Moreover, there is much less variation in the switching times with load. In conventional relays, the bounce will vary with individual relays, adjustments and the nature of the load. With commutation, this variation, as well as the usual relay change in pull-in, drop-out, contact resistance, etc., (due to mechanical erosion and wear) are reduced.

Low-level current flow and dry operation are both achieved with the desirable minimum contact drop of a relay. However, because of the switching function of the semiconductor, the failure tendency due to oxidized contact surfaces (a common occurrence with conventional relays) is decreased. Commutated relays are relatively free from

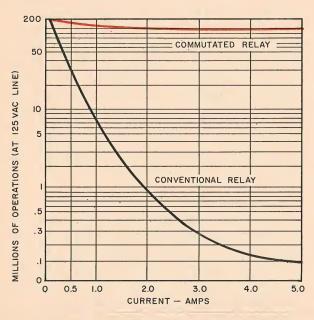
unwanted switching due to voltage spikes or circuit transients. This is because the mechanical reaction-time of the relay is usually longer than the duration of the spike or transient. The Triac is isolated from these transients because the relay will not close on them; this adds greatly to the overall reliability of the unit.

In many applications, the commutated relay should be considered as a simple redundant system with the relay effectively paralleled by a solid-state switch. With this premise, it is evident that the relay's reliability and life are increased several hundred times by the elimination of arc damage to the contacts. The semiconductor has its reliability and life increased because of its isolation from circuit transients and its confined use (short duty-cycle). Together, the life and reliability of a commutated relay is thus much greater than that of a simple relay or solid-state switch when either is used independently (see Fig. 2).

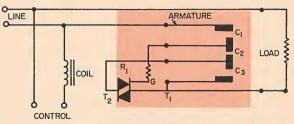
Extending the commutation principle

In some industrial applications, the line transients of overvoltage or high frequency (dv/dt effects) may cause some spurious switching with the circuit of Fig. 1. A slow-down RC filter placed across terminals T_1 – T_2 will alleviate this problem. Overvoltage protection devices (such as suppressors) can also be used to eliminate this spurious switching effect.

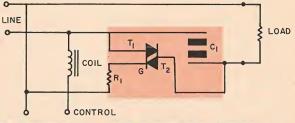
A cascaded contact arrangement can be used to isolate the semiconductor from the line transients (Fig. 3). The operating



2. Increased lifetime is just one of the benefits reaped by the commutated relay principle.



3. Cascaded contact arrangement on a circuit offshoot of the commutated relay isolates the semiconductor from line transients.



4. Faster turn-on of the switching circuit is provided when the Triac gate circuit is parallel to the relay coil. Current reaches the load in just 15 μ sec.

sequence is similar to that of Fig. 1, the major difference being the isolation provided by the extra contact (note that complete isolation of the switch component is provided until contact C_2 is closed).

When the coil is first energized, contact C_2 gates the Triac switch ON to provide load current flow until contact C_3 closes and shorts out the Triac. On the release of the relay (de-energization) contact C_3 transfers the load to the Triac. Contact C_2 "de-gates" the Triac to OFF, thus opening the load current path. Contact C_2 is the last to open and it isolates the switching system. It is arranged to open slowly in order to give the Triac time to effect complete interruption of the load current. The purpose of contact C_1 is to always open or close under zero current conditions in the circuit.

For the faster turn-on of more substantial loads, a semiconductor switch can be gated on by the control circuit at the same time the relay coil is energized (see Fig. 4). Operation of the system is as follows: The Triac is turned on by its gate circuit at the same time the relay coil is energized. This permits current flow through the load in just 15 μ sec. The relay contacts close about 5 msec later (333 times slower), and remove the load from the Triac by their parallel (short-circuit) resistance. For the duration of the ON time, the Triac does not see any load. The contacts, being closed, have a very high-current capability.

As the control switch is opened, the relay contacts open, but the Triac stays on until a current zero-point is reached. As this point is passed, the relay contacts have already established a small gap, thereby preventing the starting of an arc. Note that the Triac does not (in the absence of gate signal) remain ON past the zero current point.

Although this discussion was limited to an ac circuit using a Triac for relay commutation, this does not imply that the technique is limited exclusively to that combination. SCRs, transistors and many other solid-state devices may be similarly fitted into multiple-throw switches, deck switches, stepping relays, and many other electro-mechanical components to achieve commutated switching. The commutated relay may thus be viewed as the forerunner of many a novel, hybrid-type approach to control systems design.

References

1. E. K. Howell, "Triac Control for AC Power." General Electric Application Note 200.35, May, 1964.

2. General Electric Data Sheet "Silicon Gate-Controlled AC Switch ZJ257/285 (Triac) 175. 10," Feb., 1964.



today's most reliable thermal time delay relays—bar none!

Choose G-V for thermal time delay and you have a relay that's been reliability-proved through years of rigorous service and millions of operating hours. Rugged! Simple! One heater, one pair of contacts, one type of metal, one husky mechanical structure. G-V can help you solve design problems and make substantial savings. For selection data (Bulletin PD-1006) or assistance of a G-V field engineer, phone or write today.

R TYPE Time Delay Relays

- Metal sheathed heaters
- Hermetically sealed, still adjustable
- Meet military requirements
- Miniature
 Flanged,
 Miniature Plugin or Octal Size
- For time delays of 12 to 240 seconds
- Heater voltages up to 230 volts AC or DC



T TYPE Time Delay Relays

- Ribbon heaters
- Medium delays faster recovery
- Hermetically sealed, still adjustable
- Meet military requirements
- Miniature Flanged, Miniature Plugin or Octal Size
- For time delays of 2 to 12 seconds
- Heater voltages up to 160 volts AC or DC

H TYPE Time Delay Relays

- Hot wire heaters
- Short delays—rapid recovery
- Hermetically sealed, still adjustable
 Meet military
- Meet military requirements
- Miniature Size, Flanged or Plug-in
- For time delays of 1/10 to 4 seconds
- Heater voltages up to 32 volts AC or DC



LT SERIES Subminiature Thermal Timing Relays

- Height above mounting panel only 40% that of standard miniature relays
- For time delays of 2 sec. to 75 sec. factory set
 Heater voltages
- 6.3 to 115 v
 Contacts NO

or NC





PT SERIES Thermal Relays

- The most precise, sturdiest thermal relay ever built
- Operates up to 2,000 cps, 20 g vibration and 50 g, 11 ms shock for delays up to 90 seconds. Above 90 seconds, vibration is 20 g, 1200 cps
- Time delay: 3 to 180 seconds.
 Tolerance ±5% factory set
- Heater voltages: 6.3 to 115 v. for delays up to 12 sec.; to 230 v. for longer delays

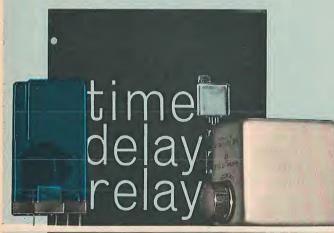


G-V CONTROLS INC.

Okner Parkway • Livingston, New Jersey (201) 992-6200

these new GUARDIAN® Relay Catalogs belong in your reference file

GUARDIAN Time Delay Relays. Advanced design, solid state relays available for immediate delivery. TD series accurate to within 5% of setting. TDO series accurate to within 10% of nominal setting. Ask for Catalog GC-1 or circle Reader Service No. 171.

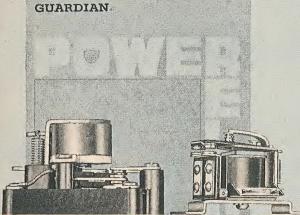


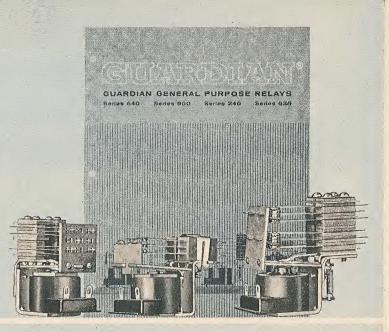




GUARDIAN Stepping and Sequencing Relays. Engineering manual describing a complete line of stepping controls for circuit selecting, slave and master, programming, counting, pulse multiplying and dividing, automatic homing and many other functions. Ask for Catalog F-32 or circle Reader Service No. 172

GUARDIAN Power Relays. Heavy duty industrial-type power relays in 15, 20 and 25 ampere ratings. Ask for Catalog B3 or circle Reader Service No. 173

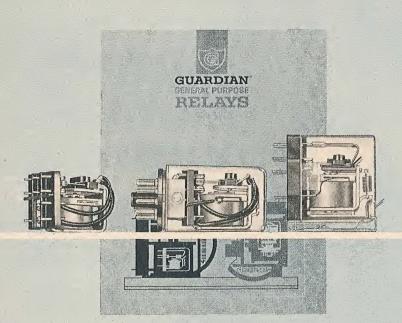


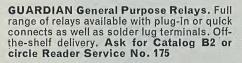




GUARDIAN General Purpose Relays. Dependable trouble-free AC or DC relays available in 1½, 5, 10 and 15 ampere ratings. Off-the-shelf delivery. Ask for Catalog B1 or circle Reader Service No. 174

These GUARDIAN General Purpose Relays include U/L and CSA approved relays.

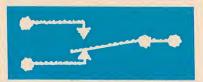






GUARDIAN ELECTRIC

Guardian Electric Manufacturing Co. 1550 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.



Don't dismiss the relay for data-processing systems

For slow-speed instrumentation, the relay offers distinct advantages over its semiconductor counterpart. It offers simplicity of design, low cost and higher efficiency.

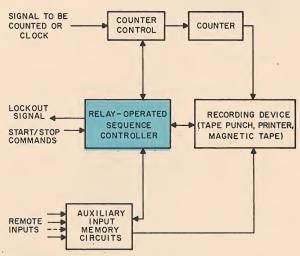
THE TRANSMISSION of electrical signals without distortion or loss of level is essential in data processing. When the rate of data transmission is confined to the low-frequency (audio) range, the relay offers certain advantages. Unlike solid-state devices, it requires neither elaborate auxiliary circuitry nor well-regulated power supplies. In addition it can provide more efficient load carrying and more faithful signal reproduction than its semiconductor counterpart.

In a variety of instrumentation problems, the end products are printed digital records, punched tapes or magnetic recordings. In data processing for psychological testing particularly, the data change slow enough that relay circuitry is preferred. Many automatic analysis applications, such as heartrate analysis or industrial batch monitoring systems, fall into this category. An elementary data processor for such applications appears in Fig. 1.

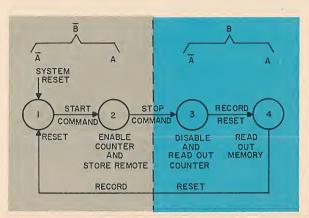
The basic system includes a counter and its associated control circuitry for accumulating data on either time between events or events themselves. A relay-operated sequence controller is used for controlling the entry of data onto the record, entry and reset of the auxiliary memory, and start and stop of the counter. The auxiliary memory element stores such pertinent information as batch number, dates or experiment number. The system is completed with a recording device.

Gordon Silverman

Electronic Engineer The Rockefeller Institute, New York, N.Y.



1. Basic data-processing system uses a relay-operated sequence controller as the key element in the programing sequence.



2. Phase-state relationships of a basic data-processing system indicate the sequence of operations.

Relay operates sequence controller

The heart of the "wired program" machine is the sequence controller. The design of this device determines the essential characteristics of the data processor. Consider the functional role of the data processing system (as represented in Fig. 2). Here the circles represent the state spaces of the machine, and the arrows represent the sequence of operations. Superimposed on these arrows are the conditions to permit the machine to pass from one state to the next. Since four states are indicated, two bistable circuits are required.

The letters above the state spaces refer to the condition of the two bistable circuits. Thus State 1 (Reset) will be the condition \overline{AB} (Not A and not B). State 2 (which readies the counter and samples and stores the remote data) is decoded as $A\overline{B}$ (A and not B). State 3 stops the counter and reads out the number stored in it. Finally the memory is read out during State 4 (AB).

Initially some manual reset is provided,



The author, Gordon Silverman, checks the performance of his relay electronic dash-processing system. The relay memory stages use fewer components than their semiconductor equivalents and do not introduce signal distortion.

which forces the relay flip-flops into State \overline{AB} . When the machine receives a command to start from the process it is monitoring (it might be the onset of the first heart beat, the first element in the batch, or the stimulus in the psychological experiment), it sets the first flip-flop. This flip-flop, having been in State \overline{A} , is now in State A, and the total machine is in State $A\overline{B}$. The stop command (from the second heart beat, the n^{th} element of the batch, or the proper subject response in the psychological experiment) simultaneously resets A to \overline{A} and sets \overline{B} to B. The machine is now in State \overline{AB} , which permits the output to pass to the recorder.

When the recording device has completed its program, it will normally provide a reset signal, which is used to advance the sequencer to its next state. Here the memory bank outputs are recorded. When the recording device has completed its read-out, it again supplies a reset signal. This signal is used to return the sequencer to its reset state (State 1), where it awaits a new start command.

Relay vs semiconductor criteria

The phase state relationships are:

$$Reset = \overline{AB} \tag{1}$$

Enable Counter =
$$A\overline{B}$$
 (2)

Record Counter =
$$\overline{A}B$$
 (3)

Record Memory Output
$$= AB$$
 (4)

These equations are used for the setting or resetting of a particular flip-flop. Consider the dotted line in Fig. 2. All states to the left of the line are \overline{B} (in addition to either A or \overline{A}), and all states to the right are B. Any arrow (or transition) crossing this line from left to right would be a condition for setting the second flip-flop (going to State B). Any arrow crossing this line from right to left would be a condition for resetting this flip-flop to State \overline{B} . Thus,

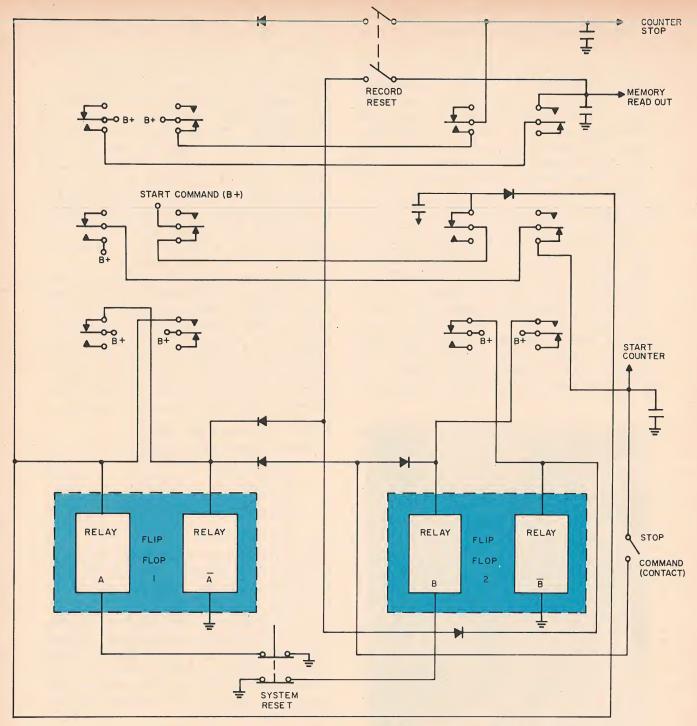
$$B = (State 2)$$
 and $(Stop Command)$ (5)

$$\overline{B}$$
 = (State 4) (Record Reset) + (System Reset) (6)

$$A = (Reset) (Start Command) + (State 3) (Record Reset) (7)$$

$$\overline{A}$$
 = (System Reset) + (State 2) (Stop Command) (8)

The actual design of the sequencer is thus reduced to a logical arrangement of the phase state diagram and the writing of appropriate equations from it. To contrast the two device approaches (relay and semiconductor) in data-processing systems, a relay-implemented processor and a semiconductorized proces-



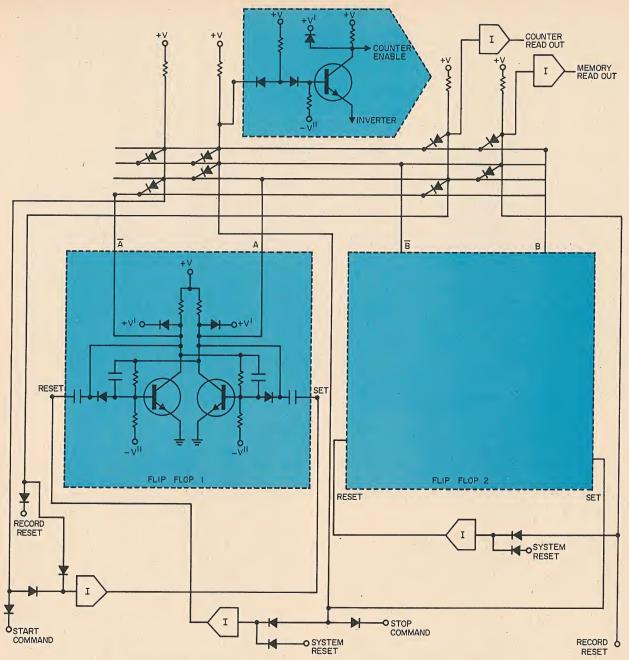
3. Relay-operated data-processing sequencer features less complex circuitry than an equivalent semiconductorized system (compare with Fig. 4). The phase-state diagram (Fig. 2) forms the basis for the design of the sequencer, shown in the reset state.

sor are presented (Fig. 3 and Fig. 4, respectively). The relative complexities of these two approaches are readily apparent. Obviously the transistorized approach includes a greater number of components, with added costs of manufacturing.

The diagrams reveal critical "race" conditions. Consider, for example, the transition from State 2 to State 3. Notice that flip-flop 1 must go from State A to State \overline{A} and flip-flop 2 from State \overline{B} to State B. If this transition were to occur non-simultaneously, either

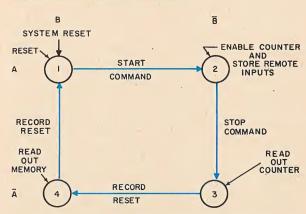
one of the states AB or \overline{AB} could occur during the transition. If the machine enters either of these states during its transition from State 2 to State 3, it could stop. This is because the only external transition signal present at the time is the stop command. A data block would have thereby been missed. This is one kind of "critical race."

A similar situation exists for the transition from State 4 to State 1. For relay-operated sequencers, multiple relay transitions are to be avoided for this reason. An im-

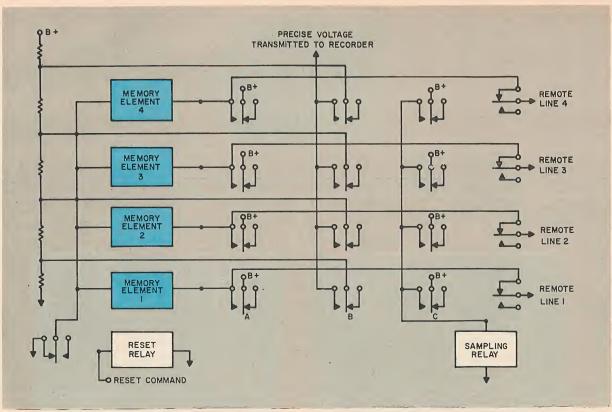


4. Solid-state sequencer (the functional equivalent of Fig. 3) is more costly and complex than its relay-based counterpart. This type is more suitable for fast-rate (above audio frequency) data processing.

proved sequencer would employ a "unit-distance" arrangement. In this case only one relay is operated when going from one state to another. A phase-state diagram for this improved sequencer (unit distance) is shown in Fig. 5. Note that in going from any state to the next, only one relay changes state $(AB, A\overline{B}, \overline{AB}, \overline{AB}, \overline{AB}, AB, \operatorname{etc})$. Transition states are occasionally added to achieve a unit-distance phase state diagram. These serve the purpose of assuring that multiple transitions do not occur. For example, a sequencer with two relays (4 binary states) cannot be traversed from a given point back to that point in three steps without a multi-



5. Modified sequencer phase-state relationships use a unit-distance separation of functions to insure that multiple transitions do not occur.



6. Relay memory circuit features fewer components than semiconductor counterpart and does not distort signal being processed.

ple relay transition. However, the fourth, unused, state could be used as a dummy transition, thus providing a unit-distance design arrangement.

Relay suitable for memory function

The use of relays in data-processing systems is not limited to the sequencer. It is often required to memorize a particular element of an array (the record number in a batch-recording situation) for subsequent recording. In addition it may be required to transmit to the digital recorder a precise voltage representing this number. These requirements are satisfied by a representative 4-line relay memory (Fig. 6).

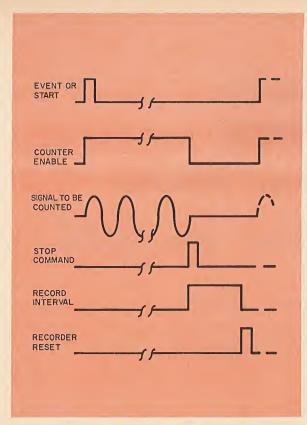
If one of the remote lines is energized, a voltage will appear on its corresponding memory element. This relay closes, and consequently locks itself in (via contact set A). At the same time the sampling relay is energized (via contact set C), disconnecting the remote sources from the memory bank. The selected memory element will then transmit a precise voltage (on the set B contacts) to another device (conceivably a digital recorder) for later recording. The memory element remains closed until a reset command is received. The reset relay opens the common ground line, thus unlocking the previously selected memory element. When

this system is compared with an equivalent memory bank that uses semiconductors, the latter's increased complexity is evident.

To provide an undistorted voltage to the digital recorder, an electronic transmission gate with matched elements is usually required in the semiconductor case. This is because if the diodes are not matched, their offset voltages (potential drop at the operating current level) will not cancel, causing a voltage other than the true input to appear at the output. In addition, to turn the gate ON and OFF at the appropriate times requires a gate driver. The driver applies the proper bias voltages to the control diodes, so as either to back-bias the signal diodes (thus cutting off the transmission gate) or to backbias the control diodes (allowing the output voltages to be controlled by the input signal and thereby turning the transmission gate on). These elements significantly add to the cost of such a memory. Additional supply voltages are also required. The equivalent relay system avoids these additional elements.

Limitations of relay EDP

Data-processing systems of the type considered thus far are asynchronous. The commands from the external system are not dependent on any internal data-processor clock. As such, the maximum data rate is



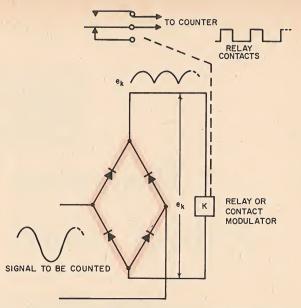
7. Timing sequence of a relay processor. Relay transition times limit the data-processing rate.

limited by the time necessary to process the data. A timing chart for the processor appears in Fig. 7.

Two limitations must be considered when employing relay data-processing circuits. The first is the error in the timing (or measure of the event) introduced. This error arises because of the finite time required for the counter to be activated after the receipt of a start signal (shown as simultaneous in the illustration). This reduces to the time required to change the state of a relay flip-flop. The time for this is twice the transition time of a single relay (since one relay must be energized and the second de-energized). A representative time is 60 msec for ordinary (long life) elements.

Special-purpose, high-speed (and higher cost) elements can reduce this time to 5 msec, not including reed relays, which will operate faster but have fewer numbers of contacts. In some situations it may be possible to eliminate this error by anticipating the actual start of the event.

If, in addition to the above error, the signal being counted is asynchronous with the control signals (as would be the case if line frequency were being counted), the error introduced by the counter must be included. If the signal is introduced just after the counter has passed the trip level, the counter



8. Diode-bridge and relay arrangement for improving the resolution times of the counter element in the relay EDP system.

will run the first cycle and then have to wait a complete cycle before detecting the first count pulse.

This error, called resolution error, can be cut in half by increasing the resolution. A circuit that will increase the counter resolution is shown in Fig. 8. The relay or contact modulator contacts close twice for each cycle. If the counter now misses the first cycle, it has to wait only a half cycle before the next count pulse.

The second limitation of this data processing system rests in its method of resolving sequential stimuli. After the receipt of a stop command, the recording process begins. When the records are in the form of a printed tape (a digital recorder), the time required to print is typically 30 msec. During this interval, it is necessary to hold the contents of the counter, or memory, fixed, thus making it unavailable for any new, incoming event. The fastest data rates here are about 16 events per second (two words being required for each data block).

Two methods can be suggested to increase these data rates. With a punched paper tape record, the recording can be improved. Representative machines can process a word in 8 msec. Thus, to record a 3-digit (word) counter output and a memory word (a total of 4 words) on 8-level tape, approximately 16 msec are required. The second approach entails a register that stores the counter output while it is being recorded. This frees the counter to accept a new event. The effective data rate is thus doubled, at the expense of an additional register.



Designing with relays is more subtle than you think

Little-known fine points of design show that the relay involves more than powerdriving an isolated set of ideal switches

RELAY OPERATING LIFE and performance often fall below par when the designer stresses only one or two of the relay's features in specification or circuit design. Unknowingly, he may be sacrificing some other desirable characteristic.

This situation most often occurs when the design is limited to merely applying rated coil power and considering the contacts to be perfect switches independent of the load, which they're not.

Instead, the designer must dig into the fine points of relay design and weigh the performance tradeoffs. His attention must be addressed to such matters as:

- The factors that affect switching times.
- How temperature influences performance, life and parameter margins.
- Interference: its causes and suppression.
- Contact loading and relay selection.

When given sufficient consideration, these design criteria may mean the difference between optimum and adequate performance or between one million and ten thousand operations. Some apply directly to the relay as a whole; others focus on the relationships between the various elements that compose the relay (Fig. 1).

Contacts not near-ideal switches

The speed of switching is sometimes a paramount design consideration. There is a tend-

F. F. Yanikoski Engineering Section Head Sigma Instruments Corp. Braintree, Mass. ency on the part of many design engineers to dismiss contact circuitry design from their efforts because of its seeming simplicity. The contacts cannot be thought of as near-perfect switches, despite their very low ON resistance and very high OFF (isolation) impedance. The switching of contacts involves the type of relay being used, the loading of the contacts and the nature of the coil signal.

Most relays are abruptly switched ON or OFF. In many practical applications, it is satisfactory to use a multiple contact relay with a slowly changing signal, even if the contacts do not snap and/or complete their switching simultaneously. However, when this occurs at full load ratings, shortening of contact life may result. If severe vibration is also present, contact chatter may result. (See article covering switching times and chatter on p 45.) It should be noted that some relay types that always snap when slowly energized might still experience contact bounce if slow energizing is combined with high-vibration amplitude.

Small-size ac relays are inherently slower to release than dc relays (of the same size), because they must contain a delaying device to prevent their following the ac input signal. At 60 cps, the release time must be about 10 msec or longer to prevent contact release at each polarity reversal. On the other hand, the ac-type turns on faster, because it has higher in-rush currents.

Single-pole relays are generally faster than multipole types of the same contact rating because of smaller inertia. If several poles must be switched, but only one needs to be switched quickly, this can be done using a separate, fast relay for the one pole.

Operate (pickup) and release (dropout) times of some relays may be affected by a factor of 10 or more according to the type of circuit in which they are used. Here are some common circuit features to be considered that affect the switching times:

- Arc suppressors in the coil circuit cause the largest release delays.
- Coil shunts (such as indicator lamps) delay the release time.
- Inductance of the power supply, power cables or of elements in series with the coil will retard the coil current rise and, therefore, the operating speed. Energy storage due to current flow through such inductances also prolongs the release.
- Increasing the coil-circuit power beyond the normal energizing level increases the operating speed, although not proportionally.
- Pre-energizing a relay almost to the point of causing it to operate will enable it to operate faster when full voltage is applied. Likewise, pre-energizing with reverse polarity will delay the operation of the relay. Pre-energizing makes most relays (except the polar types) more sensitive to shock, vibration and constant acceleration. Pre-energizing polar relays in the reverse direction affects them favorably.
 - Two relay coils in parallel can interact

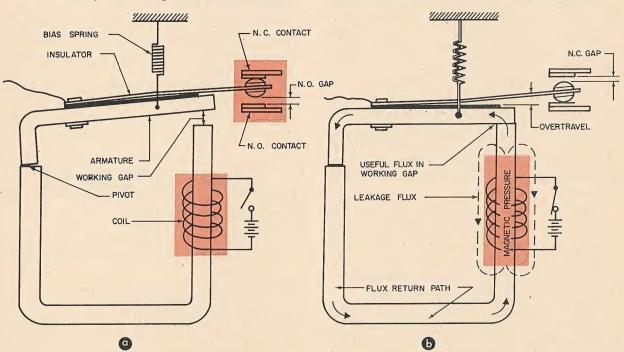
to affect the release times of each. If the time constant, L/R, of the two relays is equal, the release times remain unaffected. If the time constants are unequal, the current will continue to flow in the direction of the relay having the longest time constant. The net effect of unequal time constants is an increase in the release time of the relay with the larger time constant and a slight decrease in the release time of the relay with the smaller time constant.

Thermal change impairs sensitivity

As in other devices, the effects of temperature variations markedly influence performance, most importantly the sensitivity (of the coil pickup) and efficiency.

By definition, relays rated for a given voltage have effective sensitivities that are inversely proportional to the coil resistance. Thus, a 2000-ohm relay is twice as sensitive (drawing half as much power) as a 1000-ohm relay, if both are rated for the same supply voltage. When temperature changes occur, the relay with the larger resistance coil will exhibit wider variations in switching margins (tolerance of pickup and dropout levels). Thus, increased sensitivity is accompanied by a sacrifice in thermal stability.

The typical temperature effects on various basic relay types for an increase of 100°C appear in the table. For smaller changes of temperature, the effects may be assumed to be proportionately smaller. In each case, the mechanism is the same. The coil impedance is



1. Basic single-pole relay shows both normally open and normally closed contacts. Unenergized coil state (a) and energized coil state (b) demonstrate relay action.

temperature dependent. Thus the coil current, which determines the flux, varies with temperature. Since the flux establishes the magnetic forces, pickup and dropout are affected by the temperature change.

In the non-polarized dc type, the circuit's magnetic reluctance remains constant. However, polarized-type dc relays feature permanent magnets which are temperature-sensitive. This causes a decrease in pickup current requirements which largely offsets the increase in pickup voltage due to temperature rises. With ac relays, the portion of coil impedance that is resistive is small, and the effect on pickup voltage is negligible.

Compensation achieved by compromise

A number of temperature-compensation schemes are available. Of these, the most common involve Jeliff wire, thermistors, bimetals and external circuit techniques.

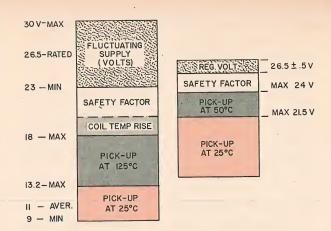
Jeliff wire is often used on the coil winding. It has a lower temperature coefficient than copper and is therefore less susceptible to temperature variations. However, its resistance is considerably higher (nearly 30 times), resulting in a much greater coil-power demand. It has given way to thermistors.

Thermistors are used in series with the coil. Occasionally, a resistor is placed in shunt with the thermistor to confine the compensating range to that which is needed (and which cannot be directly met by the thermistor itself). The negative temperature coefficient of the thermistor offsets the positive coefficient of the coil. However, more coil current is needed because of the increased network resistance, and the pickup-voltage parameter now exhibits a smaller, but nonlinear, drift (because of the thermistor).

Bimetal spring compensation also produces a net smaller temperature coefficient. A mechanical technique, it does not alter the power requirements. However, it is applicable to either the pickup or dropout function. Thus the difference between these levels varies with temperature change.

The use of external circuit-compensation methods, such as regulators, ovens and thermal-sensitive feedback loops, may not appreciably involve increased power consumption. However, it is accompanied by increased circuit complexity and cost.

Figure 2a shows the typical relationship between nominal pickup voltage and the actual supply voltage for military-type relays. Maximum pickup voltage at room temperature must not be greater than about onehalf the nominal voltage. Thus, for a nominal



2. Coil-voltage criteria show how temperature and safety factors are accounted for (a). Power savings result when the relay's pickup voltage approaches the nominal supply voltage (b).

supply of 26.5 volts, room temperature (25°C) pickup should be about 13.0 volts max. At 125°C the increase of coil resistance causes the pickup to be about 18.0 volts.

The difference is an allowance for coiltemperature rise, for fluctuations in line voltage and to provide a factor of safety. When the voltage is well regulated and the ambient temperature is lower, one may select a relay having a pickup voltage much closer to the nominal supply voltage. A relay with this higher rated pickup voltage will typically have a higher resistance. It will then draw less power at the nominal voltage. In the case shown in Fig. 2b, the power saving is 62%.

Suppressing arcs, surges, noise

Fast-opening contacts suddenly insert a very high electrical resistance and tend to develop a surge of 1000 volts or more that stops the flow of current. If a suppressor is not used and the full peak voltage develops, a flashover may occur at any of these high-voltage points. In small relays, this causes the contact gap to break down, thus short-

Temperature effects on relays (Results of a change to 125°C from 25°C)

Dc non-polar (general purpose)

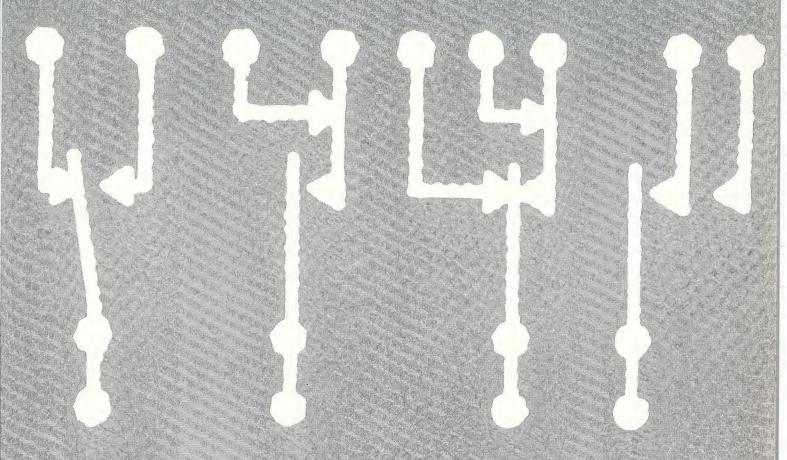
- 1. Pickup current unchanged.
- 2. Coil resistance increases 40%.
- Coil voltage increases 40% (13 v at 25°C; 18 v at 125°C).

Dc polar relays

- 1. Pickup current usually decreases.
- 2. Coil resistance increases.
- 3. Pickup voltage usually increases ($\Delta v < 40\%$).

Ac relays

- 1. Coil resistance increases 40%.
- 2. Coil inductance does not change.
- 3. Coil impedance increases about 10%.

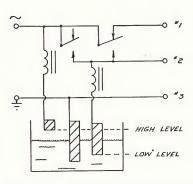


Sigma Relays & Relay Applications

Whenever a control signal must open or close electrical contacts, more than likely there is a specific standard Sigma relay available to do the job reliably and economically. For there are more than 100,000 standard types in the Sigma line including latching and non-latching, electromagnetic and solid-state relays. They are in use in thousands of applications—industrial, commercial, consumer and military—and have been for over 25 years.

The relays and applications described on the following pages represent only a small number of these types and uses. If you need additional data for your particular circuit write to us. We'll be glad to send you more information.

A simple, economical way to control liquid levels within prescribed limits.



POWER FOR FILL TERMINALS 143

The circuit shown, utilizing a Sigma Series 5 relay, represents one of the simplest ways to control liquid levels in applications such as water treatment, chemical processing and the protection of immersion pumps in artesian wells.

As can be seen, the liquid level is sensed by immersion electrodes, a convenient and economical method when the liquid is sufficiently conductive. These electrodes can be arranged to give independently controlled high and low lim-

its, and to operate for either filling or draining.

Depending on the size and spacing of the electrodes, the purity of the water, or the type of solution, the equivalent resistance between the electrodes can vary from 100 to 100,000 ohms. In the circuit shown, the Sigma Series 5 relay would be suitable for almost any anticipated resistance. A refinement of the circuit would permit control of solution strength of soap, caustic or acid, between prescribed values.

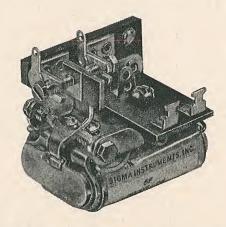
If you have a relay idea, or can improve this one, we'd like to hear from you. Your idea could be the next one we publish.

Versatile SPDT Series 5 relay responds precisely to signals as small as 1 mw.

The Sigma Series 5 relay is one of the most versatile relays on the market today. Its 10,000 variations are performing in applications ranging from air navigation systems and liquid level controls, as shown on the left-hand page, to burglar alarms and meter protection equipment. It is particularly useful as an overload or underload device that reacts without amplification to minute changes or differences from normal values.

With the Sigma Series 5, adjustments to 1 mw are standard. Yet, its design enables it to have unusually high contact forces even at these low inputs. Some other reasons why this relay is in such widespread use are:

1. Narrow differential—Drop out to pick up ratios extending to 80% because of easily adjustable fixed contacts and spring force. 2. Accuracy—Trip values can be set readily to within \pm 5%, with micrometer-type screw contacts. 3. Stability—Trip points will not



vary more than \pm 2% throughout life, in the absence of contact erosion, as a result of low friction needle point bearings. 4. Ruggedness—Withstands 100 G's shock without damage, and heavy coil overloads of up to 30-to-1 for voltage or current. 5. Long life—Five million operations, barring contact damage by transients.

Try the Sigma Series 5 for yourself—free of charge. Just send for the Sigma Series 5 bulletin and a free relay redemption certificate.



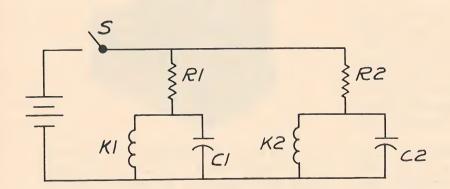


SIGMA INSTRUMENTS INC

Assured Reliability With Advanced Design / Braintree, Mass. 02185

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 70

A dual keying circuit that switches one load only when a second load is fully energized.



This simple dual keyer utilizing two Sigma Series 41 relays, assures connection and disconnection of one load during the interval that a second load is on. For example, in keying a transmitter, it energizes the oscillator permitting it to stabilize in frequency before the final amplifier is switched on or off.

Time constants for the circuit are chosen so that when S is closed, the contacts of relay K1

close before the contacts of relay K2; and when S is opened, the contacts of K1 open after the contacts of K2. C1 is large and R1 is small so that relay K1 has a fast pick-up and a slow drop-out. C2 is small and R2 is large, so that C2 has a slow pick-up and a fast drop-out.

If you have a relay idea or can show us how to improve this one, we'd like to hear from you. Your idea could be the next one we publish.

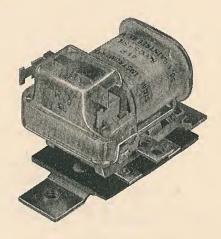
Built to last 30 years. Rugged industrial relay with pivotless hinge construction.

The Sigma Series 41 SPDT relay assures extra long service life in general purpose applications ranging from airport lighting systems to smoke detection controls. Its mechanical life is rated at 1 billion operations minimum. That's equivalent to 1 operation per second, 24 hours a day for over 30 years.

One reason why it can last so long is its pivotless hinge construction and extra long beryllium copper spring arm. Another is "balanced design" which includes the following characteristics and benefits:

1. High coil overload capacity: operates efficiently at control voltages 4 to 6 times rated coil input. 2. Extended contact life: heavy-duty design of stationary contacts minimizes effects of contact erosion.

3. Broad load carrying capacity: from dry circuit to as high as 10 amps. 4. Clean switching: small mass of armature contact minimizes contact bounce. 5. Versatility: wide variety of enclosures, adjustments, con-



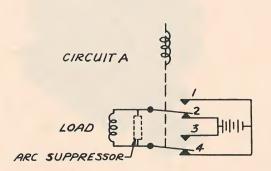
tact materials, coil resistances and operating characteristics to meet all kinds of industrial conditions and applications. 6. UL listed.

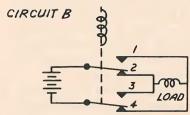
Test all of these "balanced design" features-freeand prove for yourself that the Sigma Series 41 will outperform any other comparable relay in your industrial applications. Just send for the Sigma Series 41 bulletin and a free relay redemption certificate.

SIGMA INSTRUMENTS INC
Assured Reliability With Advanced Design/Braintree 85, Mass. SIGMA DIVISION

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 71

How to avoid short circuits when reversing polarity of inductive loads.





Circuits A and B are both commonly used for reversing polarity, but circuit A has an advantage not often recognized.

When reversing the polarity of a difficult load, such as a motor, a slight contact weld might delay the transfer of one pole while the other pole completes transfer. In circuit B this will short circuit the power supply resulting in catastrophic failure.

In circuit A a non-synchronous transfer would only short circuit the motor terminal. This is not harmful, and can be done deliberately with some relays, such as the Sigma Series 42. Short circuiting the motor, known as "slugging," stops the motor more quickly, allowing faster reversals.

Neither circuit will prevent catastrophic failure if an arc is drawn across the contact gap, because this would short circuit the power supply.

Where arcing may be a problem, arc suppressors can be used.

If you have a relay idea or can show us how to improve this one, we'd like to hear from you. Your relay idea could be the next one we publish.

DPDT relay with 100 mw sensitivity has mechanical life of 1 billion operations.

The Sigma Series 42 is designed for a wide range of general purpose applications—from alarm and control systems to demand meters and timing circuits. It combines sensitivity and long mechanical and electrical life with stability, high insulation between circuits and high coil overload capacity. Check all of its features and ratings:

Long mechanical life—1 billion operations—due to pivotless hinge construction where the motion is rolling rather than sliding, thus reducing wear.

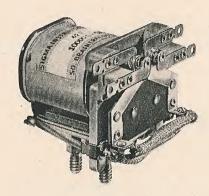
Long life under load-1,000,000 operations-due to small armature mass that reduces bounce, and controlled contact wipe that prevents circuit induced sticking.

100 mw sensitivity-minimizes coil load in circuits with limited load handling ability.

High stability—due to beryllium copper contact springs and return springs.

High circuit insulation—due to glass alkyd contact base.

High coil overload capacity-handles control voltages 4 to 6 times rated coil input.



Test the U. L. listed Series 42 for yourself-freeagainst the type you may now be using. Just send for the Sigma Series 42 bulletin and a free relay redemption certificate.

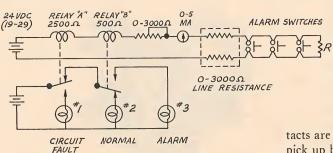
SIGMA DIVISION



Assured Reliability With Advanced Design / Braintree, Mass. 02185

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 72

A self-monitoring long-distance alarm circuit that assures a state of constant readiness.



You may be able to use or adapt this relay idea. It's an alarm indicating circuit with fail-safe features that will operate over long wires from a central station. It uses two sensitive relays, such as the Sigma 4 or 26, to indicate by lights or signals, three conditions: 1. Normal condition—system functional. 2. Alarm condition—as a result of contact closure. 3. Fault condition—circuit resistance high or open.

Where the circuit is in the normal standby condition, current flow is sufficient to energize Relay A, but not Relay B. Lamp #2 is on, indi-

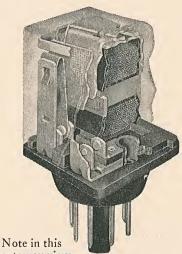
cating NORMAL conditions. If any alarm con-

tacts are closed, circuit current is high enough to pick up both relays, causing lamp #3 to indicate an ALARM. An audible signal or any automatic device such as a fire extinguishing system can also be wired for simultaneous actuation. If the circuit is accidentally opened or has been tampered with, Relay A drops out, energizing lamp #1 which indicates circuit FAULT.

Typical applications include protection against fire, intrusion, high or low water level, excess pipe line pressure, or any industrial hazard where the chances of accidental circuit opening or penalty for failure are high.

If you have a relay idea—or can show us how to improve this one, we'd like to hear from you. Your relay idea could be the next one we publish.

New 10 amp DPDT relay with no internal switch wiring. Result: Longer life.



cutaway view—

1. Complete absence of internal switch wiring. 2. Long contact blades. 3. Switch, coil and frame assemblies mounted directly on

the octal plug. These features result in an extra rugged, heavyduty general purpose relay. The new Sigma Series 46B general-purpose relay eliminates internal switch wiring and uses heavier switch members, to provide lower circuit resistance. At 10 amperes less than ½ watt is dissipated in the switch.

Long, flexible moving contact blades reduce stress and add to the durability of the 46B. Rated life of both the AC and DC versions ranges from 500,000 operations on a 10 amp, 115 VAC resistive load, to 10 million operations with a 1 amp, 28 VDC resistive load.

46B is rugged. Switch, coil and frame assemblies are solidly fixed to the octal plug-in base, instead of the plastic dust cover. This unitized design enables it to withstand severe industrial conditions of shock and vibration.

Test and compare the Sigma 46B—free of charge—against the make you are now using. Just send for the new Sigma Series 46B Bulletin and a free relay redemption certificate. Fill out the certificate upon receipt, return it to us, and we will send your free Sigma Series 46B to you.

SIGMA DIVISION

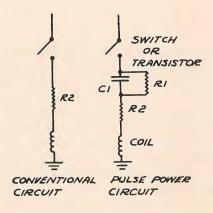


SIGMA INSTRUMENTS INC

Assured Reliability With Advanced Design/Braintree 85, Mass.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 73

How pulse power can be effectively used to operate non-latching relays.



Pulse power, commonly used to operate latching relays, can also be used advantageously to operate non-latching relays, both polar and non-polar.

For example, with the pulse power circuit shown, a Sigma 33VG relay can be switched in 2 milliseconds, using the required 2.5 watts of power, without damaging the relay coil or other circuit components. With a conventional circuit, the relay coil would overheat and the control transistor would be overloaded.

The pulse power circuit allows the flow of 2.5 watts only momentarily and then reduces it to a normal value by providing enough continuous current to hold the relay above drop-out. In addition, it holds the amount of inductive energy absorbed by the switch or transistor to a minimum.

Values for the coil and R2 are determined by speed requirements. C1 is large enough to momentarily pass 2.5 watts. The value of R1, based on rated operate current, is just enough to provide minimum holding current.

If you have a relay idea or can show us how to improve this one, we'd like to hear from you. Your relay idea could be the next one we publish.

Compact polarized SPDT relay with microwatt sensitivity repeats 500 pps.

The Sigma Series 72 SPDT relay is one of the most popular switching devices in the broad Sigma line. It is being used in equipment ranging from data processing systems and servo controls to differential controls and telemetering equipments. It is particularly useful in modern telegraphy applications.

A main reason for its wide use is its sensitive yet precise, distortion-free response. This is made possible by its unique design. With a very small armature mass and a very high resonant frequency, contact transfer time is at a minimum and contact bounce is virtually eliminated.

There are more benefits from the exclusive design and construction features of the Series 72:

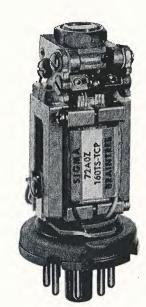
Polar switching—safely switches plus or minus 120

Versatile mounting-unaffected by gravity, adjacent relays or socket orientation.

Long life—rated at 500 million operations.

High sensitivity— to 160 microwatts.

Easy contact replacement—doubles life expectancy. Small size-11/6" in diameter, 25/6" high.



The Series 72 operates for many hundreds of millions of cycles in applications involving high speed switching, telegraphy, or pulse repetition.

You are invited to try out all the advantages of the Sigma Series 72 for yourself-free of charge. Just send for the Sigma Series 72 bulletin and a free relay redemption certificate.

SIGMA DIVISION

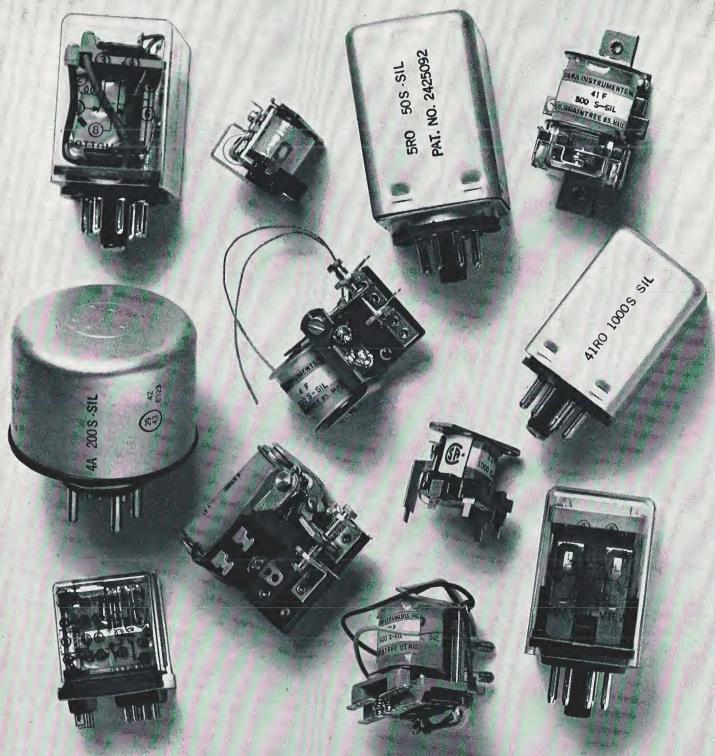


Assured Reliability With Advanced Design / Braintree, Mass. 02185

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 74

Sigma relays like these are in volume use throughout industry.

relays actual size



The application range for Sigma relays is as broad as industry itself. Sigma sensitive, general purpose and industrial types are at work in equipments as diverse as:

- airport lighting systems
- · alarm systems
- battery chargers
- boiler salinity control systems

- burglary protection
- · elevator controls
- furnace controls
- heat testing controls
- liquid level sensing circuits
 machine tool controls
- meter protection circuits
- · office machinery
- photocopying equipmentphotoelectric controls

- power supplies
- radio controls
- smoke detection controls and many, many more.

Test a Sigma relay in your application—free of charge. Just send for the Sigma 12 page easy-reference catalog and a free-relay redemption certificate.

SIGMA DIVISION



SIGMA INSTRUMENTS INC

ening the life of the contact.

On the other hand, there is a voltage phenomenon that causes a transfer of material to the negative contact in the form of a spike. Such a spike has been known to grow tall enough to bridge the gap of open contacts. Thus, an arc suppressor may have to be modified or even omitted to permit a slight arcing to occur. The small amount of arcing would erode this spike and thus limit its harmful effect on bridge transfer.

RF noise is most effectively suppressed with LC-type filters, but these are too large and too heavy for most aerospace applications. Here, RC suppression is usually the best compromise. The use of a diode reduces the needle-like bridge transfer to the negative contacts, but RF noise is usually increased. This is because the diode itself is an active noise source (as contrasted with the filter elements, which are passive).

Six common types of arc suppression, along with their principal features, appear in Fig. 3. The choice depends upon which features are the most important in the given situation. The governing considerations are release-time effects, noise levels, surge and arc requirements, and ease of accommodation of relay and contact load.

RC suppressor. Good suppression with only slight release delay is provided. In terms of components, it is economical, but bulky. Low RF noise results. Select the value of C to limit the peak voltage at the contact gap. Select $R = R_L$ both to limit the inrush when closing the contacts and to maintain 10 volts or less across the gap at the instant of opening. Adding a diode, CR, reduces the initial

peak voltage and bridge-transfer.

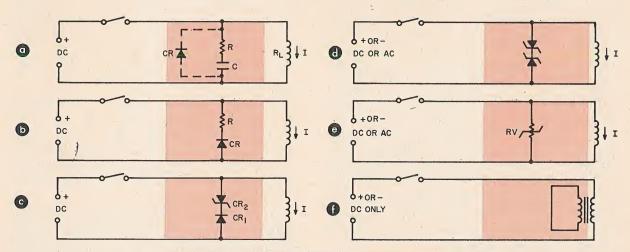
Diode-resistor suppressor. Diode CR, when used alone (no resistor), eliminates voltage surges. However, the release delay is maximized by this means of suppression. Adding a resistor, R, reduces the delay but causes an instantaneous voltage across the opening contact gap. A capacitor is sometimes used to bypass R momentarily. This keeps this IR product down until the gap is wide enough to withstand the IR voltage.

Zener and blocking-diode suppressor. This network is similar to the diode-resistor technique, except that a zener diode, CR_2 , is used instead of resistor R. The high zener voltage causes faster release but a larger IR voltage drop across the opening contacts. Zeners also tend to raise the RF noise level. Neon bulbs may be substituted for the zeners for high-breakdown voltage situations.

Back-to-back zener suppressor. This technique is suitable for ac and for either dc polarity. In principle, it resembles the zener-blocking diode network. However, the zener voltage must exceed the peak line voltage. This is a restriction that is not required in the previous suppressor circuit (Fig. 3c).

Varistor shunt suppressor. Varistor RV becomes much more conductive as the voltage rises, tending to clip the voltage somewhat like a zener diode. Its nominal resistance is selected to be about 10 times larger than the load resistance to prevent high-voltage surges from damaging the circuit.

Bifilar dual-coil suppressor. By winding two coils simultaneously and shorting one of them, a bifilar arrangement is achieved. No exterior components are needed. Special coil



3. Arc suppression techniques have a pronounced effect on relay release time. Shown are: R-C network (a), diode-resistor leg (b), combined zener and blocking diode (c), back-to-back zeners (d), varistor shunt (e) and bifilar dual-coil (f). Types (d) and (e) are applicable to both ac and dc relays. Types a, c, d and e may shunt the switch instead of the load for less RF noise and more effective absorption of inductive energy in long lines.

construction requires twice the nominal pickup and operating power. Some delay of the operate and release functions also occurs.

Military specifications for determining release times do not usually call for an arc suppressor. Release is fastest when arc suppression is not used in the relay-coil circuit. However, this is true only if the switching contacts open fast enough and far enough to prevent an arc. The larger the relay, the more difficult it is to open the coil circuit without an arc.

An arc is a fairly good conductor, developing about 12-20 volts potential in typical small switches. This arc forms a conducting path, thereby prolonging coil current and delaying relay release. Of the various suppression methods discussed above, the RC type is usually fastest and produces results very close to rated (nonsuppressed) release. The plaindiode-in-parallel-with-the-coil approach causes the longest delays.

Note that in all cases, the amount of delay is affected by the type of relay, the sensitivity of the relay and the amount of coil overdrive. Also note that the effect of overdrive is inconsistent between relays. In other words, the best way to determine release delay is to test it.

Loading is a key to selection

In addition to its effects on the speed of switching and interference suppression, the loading on, and nature of, the contacts will exert a major influence on over-all relay performance and relay specification. For example, the actual load instead of arbitrary noninductive load ratings should be specified. Consider two relays which are equally capable of switching 5-amp noninductive loads for 100,000 operations. Based on catalogue ratings that reflect these capabilities, they would be considered equals. But it may be that the load being switched is actually the primary side of a transformer. A typical inrush of 10 times the steady-state current would cause contact sticking in one of the relays. The other relay does not stick because it may happen to have silver-cadmium oxide contacts, which do not show their advantage in noninductive load testing. Does this make a nonsticking relay better? Not necessarily. The other relay may have silver contacts with gold flash, making it more reliable under dry-circuit loading.

The load will also influence the choice of contact force. High-voltage loads and inductive loads should be switched with a relatively large gap to prevent arcing. Low-level loads are more easily accommodated by small

contact gaps, because the reliability of the contact "make" is greater for smaller gaps than larger ones. The wider the gap, the greater the power required to generate the contact force. Thus, the load should be considered as part of the coil power requirement, in selecting one type of relay over a number of others.

Contact size is also linked to the magnitude of the contact load. The size should not be larger than is actually needed. The dictates of the load (arcing requirements, amplitude of currents, etc.) fix the contact size.

Engineers sometimes overspecify the contact size to "play it safe." However, the larger the contact, the greater the amount of contact bounce. Thus, the overspecified contacts, which might suggest ruggedness and long life, are slower and actually less durable!

This overspecifying of the load may take on another form. Non-simultaneous requirements should not be written in specifications as if they applied simultaneously. Suppose separate relays are to be used in two distinct applications. In one of them, the load is 10 amps and will be switched only 1000 times. Another relay is being considered for use elsewhere to switch 0.5 amps for a million operation application.

The engineer, thinking of cost-savings, may settle on one relay type (instead of two) and specify a 10-amp rating for one million operations. But these two functions will not occur simultaneously. The result is two overspecified relays and the ensuing higher cost and lower reliability.

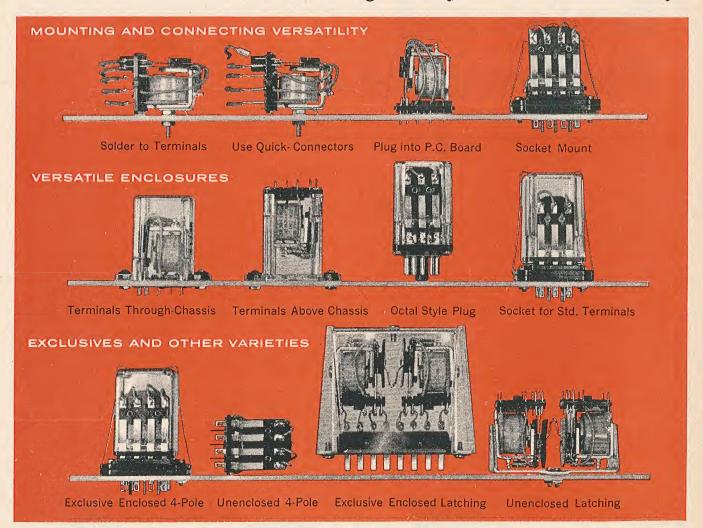
The load environment also influences the contact selection. High-temperature ambients make the contacts' particle contaminants more active. The erosion of contacts, bearings and armature stops all increase markedly. The net result is a shorter relay life-span. Dielectric capabilities are also impaired.

Contrary to popular belief, high humidity may greatly increase relay life. It is one reason nonhermetically sealed relays often last ten times as long as the same mechanism in a hermetic enclosure. A low-humidity environment tends to retard the lubricating action on the contacts.

Hermetic sealing excludes many undesirable environments and is mandatory for most military applications. It reduces the number of contact misses. However, relay life is usually prolonged if the same mechanism is open to reasonably clean, ordinary air. The use of a dust cover is more desirable than a hermetic enclosure for most industrial applications.

down with "specials"!!

who needs 'em with Ohmite's big variety of stock GPR relays



■ All these and other physical variations are stocked for a variety of general purpose and specialized electrical functions such as plate circuit, thyratron, and indicator-light types. Both unenclosed and enclosed relays fit the same SOGPR socket. And don't forget, dual-purpose terminals (for soldering and quick-connectors) are standard on all unenclosed and most enclosed relays. Many models UL and CSA listed.

Contact Combinations-Up to 4PDT.

Contact Ratings—Two ratings: fine-silver contacts, gold-flashed, 5 amps resistive at 115 VAC or 32 VDC: silver-cadmium, 10 amps.

Coil Operating Voltage Range—Up to 230 VAC 60 cycles, or 110 VDC.

Coil Wattage—1.4 Watts DC: 1.6 watts (2.0 voltamps) AC, except 2.4 watts (3.7 volt-amps) for 4-pole AC relays.

Insulation—Tested at 1500 VAC between terminals and ground.



Yours for the asking... Catalog 700 showing all Ohmite relay lines.

RHEOSTATS • POWER RESISTORS • PRECISION RESISTORS • VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS • RELAYS TAP SWITCHES • TANTALUM CAPACITORS • SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES • R.F. CHOKES



MANUFACTURING COMPANY 3643 Howard Street • Skokie, Illinois 60076 Phone: (312) ORchard 5-2600

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 9



Hoffman Provides Customer-compatible Design and Performance.

Another Hoffman specialty is providing semiconductors of inherent reliability completely compatible with the manufacturer's needs.

An example of this is the Hoffman "N" series solar cell, an N/P, shallow diffused, photovoltaic device optimized for operation in the spectrum of space. These cells have been tested and qualified for radiation resistance in accordance with GSFC (NASA) Specification No. 63-106. An electrically conducting grid has been sintered to the active surface to reduce sheet resistance and thus increase conversion

The following physical characteristics are manufacturing tolerances for all Hoffman Semiconductor Solar Cell Types.

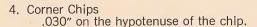
- 1. Ohmic Contact
 - A. Electrically continuous and mechanically
 - B. Extends to .032 inches from the edge of the cell.

Total discontinuity of grid lines not to exceed .100 inches. Hoffman's photo masking technique assures mechanical tolerances.

3. Edge Chips

.010" wide, .100" long not to exceed one such chip per top and one per bottom edge of cell.





5. Weight

N120CG .18 Gr.Avg. N220CG N210CG .18 Gr.Avg. N230CG .36 Gr.Avg. .54 Gr.Avg.

Typical Electrical Specifications

2 x 2^{cm} cell 430 mV @ 135 mA 1 x 2^{cm} cell 430 mV @ 65 mA

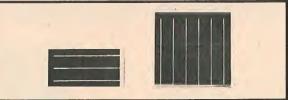
Test Temperature: 28°C ±2°C.

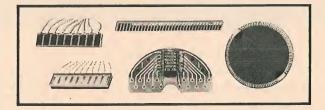
Hoffman solar cells are coated with silicon monoxide to render the active area anti-reflective to obtain maximum use of the sun's energy. These cells will withstand temperature excursions from $-196^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$ to +200°C.

Standard environmental test: Each lot of cells is immersed in boiling DI water for periods up to one hour followed by a live steam test for a comparable

All of these advantages insure complete compatibility of products for Industrial uses.

Hoffman solid state photo-sensing devices are now being used for measuring, cloth cutting, sequence counting, liquid level gauging, data processing and other manufacturing functions requiring absolute



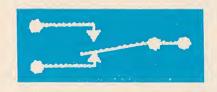




Typical industrial compatible products: A shaft encoder is currently being produced to mechanical tolerances of \pm .0005" and electrical parameters matched within 2%. Data processing readouts are being produced with an I_d of 3_µA max, at 1.5 volts reverse bias. Other sensing elements are being made with active areas as small as .002" x .023" and as large as 2.5" x 1.0".

For further information regarding Hoffman Customer-Compatible products, write to: HOFFMAN SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION, Hoffman Electronic Park, El Monte, California 91734.

SEMIC

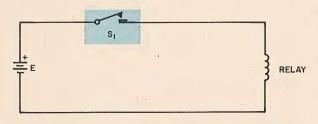


Curing interference in relay systems: Look to the source, then suppress

The erratic, broadband nature of switching transients and RFI makes them tough to handle. But a review of suppression methods shows that the problem is solved through design compromises.

THE PERFORMANCE of electronic systems is ever inhibited by transient and radio-frequency-interference (RFI) signals generated by switching circuits. These play havoc with the operation of the system and may even damage the components. Although many techniques are available to suppress the unwanted signals, each remedy involves a trade-off in some aspect of performance and a consideration of the size, weight and cost involved.

One type of suppression may mitigate the RFI, (which is sometimes referred to as electromagnetic interference, EMI) and do very little to retard the transients. Another suppressor may perform in the exact opposite



1. Simplified relay schematic, showing a solenoid actuated by a toggle switch. The prime source of the RFI and transients is the switching of energy in the system.

Sam J. Burruano, Consultant Burruano Associates, Inc. Harrington Park, N. J. manner. A third may reduce both RFI and transients, but with an accompanying decrease in switching speed.

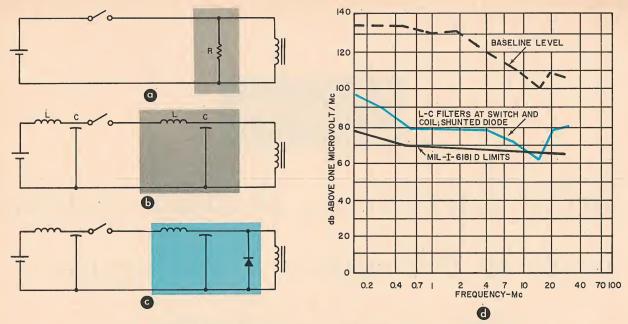
When confronted with a suppression problem then, the designer must, of necessity, choose a suppression network. His selection criteria should consider these features:

- The voltage and current levels involved.
- The suppressor's reliability.
- How well it attenuates RFI.
- How it affects noise levels.
- The suppressor's size and weight.
- How well it handles arcs and surges.
- Its influence on the switching functions, such as operate or release time.

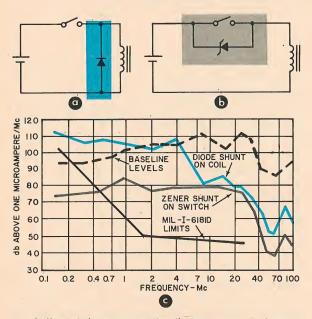
Let's examine the source of the troublesome signals and then see how they can be suppressed successfully.

Energy transfer generates RFI

The prime source of the RFI and other transients is the switching of energy in the system. A schematic of a relay solenoid actuated by a toggle switch (S) appears in Fig. 1. In closing, the switch exhibits bounce characteristics that cause the momentary deenergizing of the relay solenoid. This subsequently produces momentary oscillatory transients and switch-bounce current breaking. The latter effect is reflected as the arcing of the contacts during bounce. When S is opened, the stored energy $(1/2LI^2)$ is re-



2. Transients and switching arcs are suppressed by the common coil-shunt resistor (a), brute-force L-section filters (b) and L-section-diode combination (c) methods. Waveforms of these methods (d) demonstrate that they fail to meet the specifications of RFI standard MIL-1-6181D.



3. Coil transients are effectively suppressed by a shunt diode (a), but the RFI levels remain high. A zener diode placed across the switch is more effective, as shown in the waveform of the conducted RFI levels (c).

turned to the circuit and dissipated as a loss of power in the relay core and in the switch arcing. In addition the collapsing magnetic field generates a transient or counter emf voltage expressed as

$$E = -L \frac{di}{dt}$$
 volts (1)

As S opens, an arc appears, due to the breaking current. This arc is quenched as the

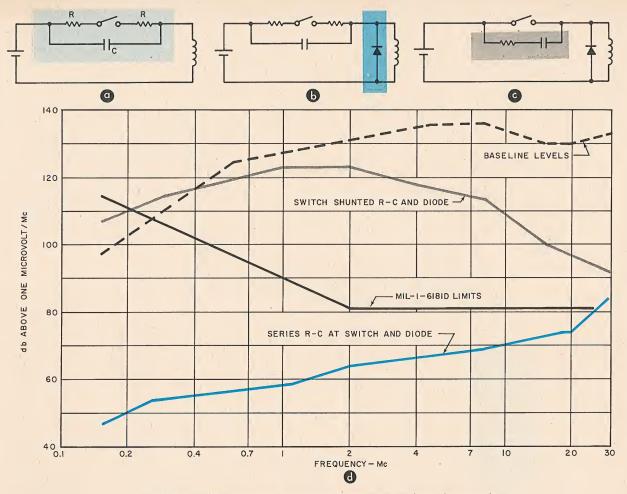
switch further opens. The arc is restruck as the relay voltage transient increases, due to the changes in coil current. The process continues until the coil current reaches zero. It may be noted in an oscilloscope trace of the coil voltage waveform that the transients do not exhibit a normal exponential rise. They take the form of a series of sawtooth waveforms and are a reflection of the switch arcing condition.

The general description of the RFI that is generated is that it is broadband in frequency and impulsive in nature. It may be conducted back into the power supply, coupled into the ac power circuits or radiated from the line, the solenoid and the switch. When the current abruptly decreases after the switch opens, the changing magnetic field resulting from the varying current is capable of inducing large impulse currents into adjacent wiring sections. The low impedance nature of this field may enable it to deeply penetrate even shielded wiring.¹

Evolution of suppression methods

The techniques for suppressing solenoid transients and switch arcs have been developed over the years. An early RFI study showed that the coil transient could be greatly reduced by a coil shunting resistor (Fig. 2a). The magnitude of this shunt resistor is kept within four times the coil resistance

^{1.} Techniques for measuring RFI levels may be found in military specifications such as Mil-I-6181D, Mil-I-16910C and Mil-I-11748B.



4. RC network suppresses the RFI but does not reduce the transients (a). Addition of diode (b) further improves the RFI suppression. Shunt-RC network combats the switch transients but does not limit the RFI (c). The effectiveness of the series-RC-network-diode combination is exhibited in the RFI level waveforms (d).

value. This method, however, has the inherent disadvantage of additional power dissipation. Moreover it is very basic and can only meet a non-stringent RFI suppression need.

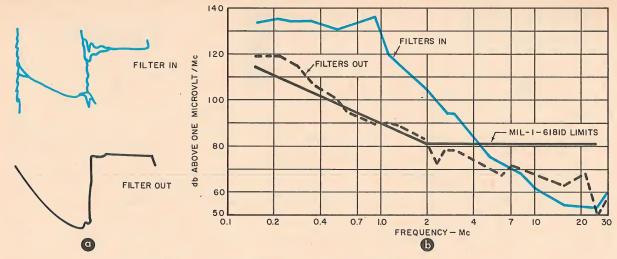
The typical brute-force method of using L-section filters to suppress coil- and switch-generated RFI is shown in Fig. 2b. This network, while effectively suppressing the RFI, does not solve the problem of the coil-generated transients. It has the added disadvantage of weight and size.

The addition of a diode across the coil (Fig. 2c), to limit the transient amplitude, reduces the transient markedly, but, because of its placement, does not sufficiently reduce the RFI. Thus, further filtering is needed to suppress the conducted RFI and shielded wiring is required to reduce the radiated RFI. Data taken (Fig. 2d) show that without shielded wiring for this network configuration, the radiated RFI levels exceed Mil-I-6181D limits.

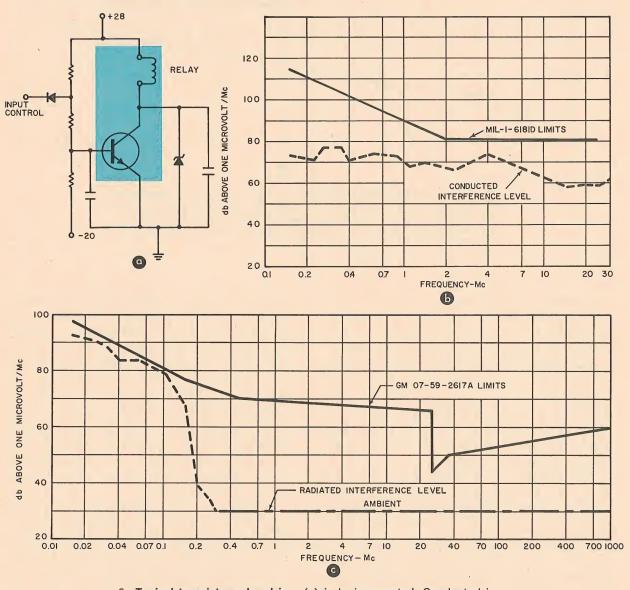
The use of a diode alone to limit the coil

transient (Fig. 3a) has become quite standard for reliability purposes. Its effect is to dissipate quickly the inductor-stored energy into the diode and load circuitry and to present no excessive voltage at the switch with which to develop or sustain an arc. However, the RFI-suppression quality of this approach is poor, and it may cause the generated, conducted and radiated interference to increase at some frequencies. Data in Fig. 3c show the increase in RFI-conducted levels resulting from use of just a diode across the relay coil.

The use of a zener diode across the actuating switch (Fig. 3b) is a superior advance to that of the diode coil shunt. This method achieved an average of 20 to 30-db of radiated magnetic-field suppression over the frequency range 0.150 Mc to 100 Mc. An additional plot of the data for the zener suppression is included in Fig. 3c. It clearly shows a more effective suppression of the conducted RFI. However, this method, while a great



5. **Current waveforms** of stepping switch-coil (a) show that transistor-driven solenoids have cleaner waveforms and reduced interference levels when filters are not employed (b).



6. Typical transistor relay driver (a) is logic-operated. Conducted interference level (b) at the high side of the coil shows that even without an rf filter, the RFI level is within specifications. Radiated interference level (c) was also within specs, although shielded wiring was not used.

improvement over the more conventional approaches described earlier, does not provide the total RFI suppression normally required in today's specifications.

A series-shunt RC network (Fig. 4a) that effectively suppressed the switch-generated RFI was then developed. While this network is not intended to reduce the coil transients to supply-line voltage levels, it does resolve the RFI part of the problem. In addition its use in this combination is current-limited, because of the resistor voltage drop and the power dissipation requirements. However, it is suitable only for relays drawing less than 100 ma of current. It is also attractive because the series-RC network has been reduced to an integrated circuit that approximates a postage stamp in size.

The addition of the diode across the relay coil (Fig. 4b) again improves the RFI suppression and increases circuit reliability by protecting the network capacitor from relay transient levels. The simple shunt-RC network (Fig. 4c), while helpful in combating switch transients, is ineffective in suppressing the generated, broadband RFI, even when placed in combination with the relayshunt diode. A comparison of the shunt-RC-diode combination with the series-RC-diode combination to suppress conducted RFI appears in Fig. 4d. Note the improvement for the series network configuration—60 db at 150 Kc.

Transistors can suppress RFI

The use of transistor circuits for switching has led to a more intensive investigation of their RFI suppression possibilities when the transistors are used as solenoid drivers.² In 1962 the author participated in RFI suppression for Avco's SEK 17-4 R/v checkout equipment. Within the equipment, 18 solenoid-actuated stepping switches and 11 relays formed the basic broadband RFI problem. No special deviations were granted, or requested, for conducted and radiated RFI for transients over the frequency range 30 cps to 10 Gc.

In the initial design of this equipment, L-section, low-pass RF filters were used between the 28-volt supply and the stepping switch solenoid to reduce to low levels any interference conducted back to the power supply. The stepping-switch circuits used as the solenoid driver were logic-operated and employed a transistor-SCR switching combination. The predictable transients generated by these filters are noted in the comparison of the

solenoid current waveforms (both with and without filters) in Fig. 5a. The difference in conducted RFI levels under the same conditions, taken at the coil high side, is shown in Fig. 5b. Note the clean current waveform and the reduced interference without the filter. In addition, radiated interference levels from this source, taken on an open breadboard basis over the frequency range 10 Kc-1000 Mc, were 20 to 50 db below specification limits over the major portion of the range.

The typical relay driver used is shown in Fig. 6a and was logic-operated. The zener diode is used to protect the transistor against the coil transients, and the capacitors are used for wave-shaping. Figures 6b and 6c show the high-side coil-conducted and radiated interference levels, respectively, for this configuration without the use of an RF filter.

Final tests for the equipment breadboard showed that radiated and conducted levels over applicable portions of the band (30 cps-1000 Mc) were well within the specification limits of GM-07-59-2617A, with one exception. At 300 Mc the radiated level was 6-db above limits. This was attributed to the ac ON toggle switch. The test results were obtained without either outside shielding or the use of a single RF filter for any dc or ac power lines.

Different suppressors often combined

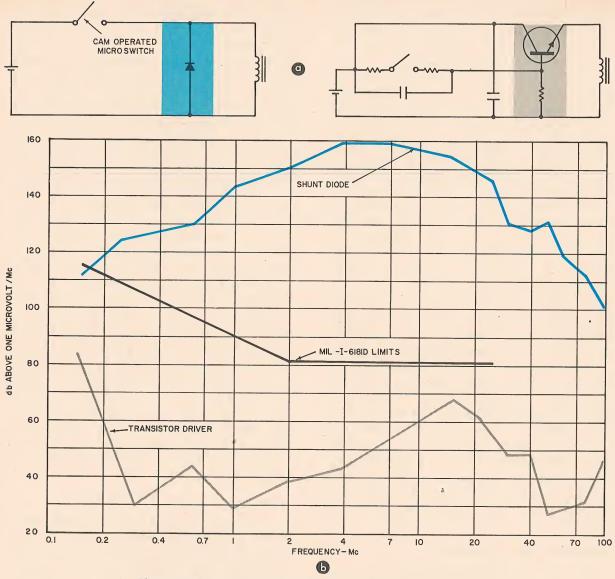
In those cases where the solenoid driver is not logic-operated and a switch is used to apply the driver input, effective RFI suppression can be achieved by a combination of methods. The series RC network (integrated circuit) can be put to use as part of the switch-driver combination to make an RFI-free circuit.³

The test circuits used appear in Fig. 7a. A microswitch, actuated by a cam, energizes the relay directly in one case, and a series-RC-network-suppressed switch, controlling a transistor driver, does the job in the other. The comparative results of conducted RFI for the two configurations is shown in Fig. 7b. Note the marked differences in the levels.

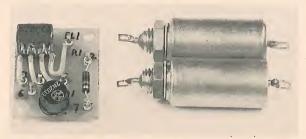
The advantages of the series-RC and driver combination are many. The current through the microswitch for the switch-relay circuit is 0.5 amp; for the switch-driver circuit, the current is only about 5.0 ma. In the case of the simple cam-operated microswitch, two low-pass RF filters (LC type) would be required to suppress the switch and relay broadband RFI. In the other networks, no filters are required, other than the RC

^{2.} Pecota's Study at Sperry Gyroscope, IRE Convention Record, Vol. 6, Part 8, 1958.

^{3.} As reported by Busch and Albin (surprs) at the 1965 Relay Conference, Stillwater, Okla.



7. Shunt-diode suppressor (top) falls far short of combination transistor driver-series-RC-network suppressor (bottom) in reducing interference in non-logic-operated solenoids (a). Test results of conducted RFI levels (b) show the marked superiority of the combination suppressor method.



Run interference into the ground . . . Transistor-driver suppressor network (left) is more effective then heavy and bulky, conventional brute-force filter suppressor (right).

network shown for the switch. This network (described earlier) consists of two 30-ohm resistors, which also provide the proper bias for transistor saturation, and a 0.47 μf capacitor element.

The other advantages of this design are size and weight. A comparison of the sizes of the filters and the switch-transistor driver makes clear the substantial improvement in the driver case. This underlines the fact that the engineer need not use bulky suppression networks for limiting interference in small solid-state systems (see photograph).

All of the methods used to suppress RFI in relays extend the release, or drop-out, time of the relays. A method for calculating relay drop-out time is given by Donohoo (see bibliography). In the transistor driver circuit approach, both zener and conventional diodes placed across the coil will reduce the drop-out time. This method is basically similar to the use of back-to-back zener diodes for relay-transient suppression (as shown by

Jordan and others). The problem with the use of the single diode is that its action continues the flow of current through the coil and prevents drop-out from occurring immediately after the circuit's supply energy has been cut off. The zener diode placed backto-back with the ordinary diode precludes this holding action.

In virtually all of the methods to suppress interference, a key point in design is involved: The most effective suppression is obtained when the network is placed at the source of the interference, rather than at a so-called "critical" output point. This results in improved system reliability and the greatest economy in size, weight and cost.

Bibliography

(This list represents only a sampling of the many papers and articles on interference suppression in switching circuits.)

Albin, A. L., and Busch, E., "Miniaturized Components for RFI Suppression in Photo-Optical Control Systems," Tenth National Technical Symposium, Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, August, 1965.

Albin, A. L., and Busch, E., "Miniaturized Components for Relay Interference Reduction," Thirteenth Annual Relay Conference, April, 1965.

Budzilovich, P. N., "Three Component Arc Suppression Network," *Electronics*, September, 1960.

Burruano, S. J., "EMI Control Plan for SEK 17-4

R/V Checkout Systems," Report #626-1, 1962.

Burruano, S. J., "Summary of SEK 17-4 Unit RFI Tests," Report #626-2, June, 1962. Burruano, S. J., and Busch, E., "Electromagnetic Interference Compatability Plan for KA-60 Camera System," June, 1964.

Chase, L. G., "Electrical Transient Interference in a Missile Weapon System," Electro-Magnetic Com-patibility Lecture Series, ASD, AFSC, WPAFB, Ohio, 1961.

Deuber, B., "Development of RFI Shielding Urged at Circuit Design Stage," Electronic News, May 18, 1964.

Donohoo, D. J., "Minimizing Inductive Kick and Fall Time," EEE, September, 1965.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN Special Report on Radio Frequency Interference, Vol. 10, No. 20, Sept. 27, 1962.

"Finding RC Values for Contact Protection in Mercury Wetted Relays," Electronic Capabilities Econogram, February, 1965.

Goldblum, R. D., "Measuring Dc Relay Coil Transients," Electronic Industries, April, 1965.

Haber, E. and Jambor, L. D., "Shortcut to Design of Diode-Resistor Suppression Networks," ELECTRON-IC DESIGN, Oct. 25, 1965.

Hermann, K., "Selecting Transistors for Coil Driv-

ers," Electro-Technology, December, 1962.

Jarva, W., "Suppression of Inductive-Loaded Contacts with Zener Diodes," Filtron Report TM-1103-1, 8 August, 1961.

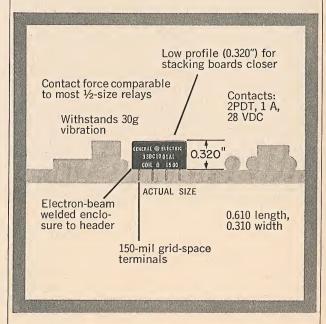
Jiu, R., "Relay Contact Bounce Measurements," Electronics, August, 1955.
 Jordan, J. S., "Suppressing Relay Coil Transients," Electronic Industries, April, 1965.

Pecota, W., "Small Lightweight RF Interference Suppressors Using Transistors," (Sperry Gyro-scope) IRE Convention Record, Vol. 6, Part 8, 1958.

"Transistorized Relay Circuits," Aerovox Research Worker, May-June 1959.

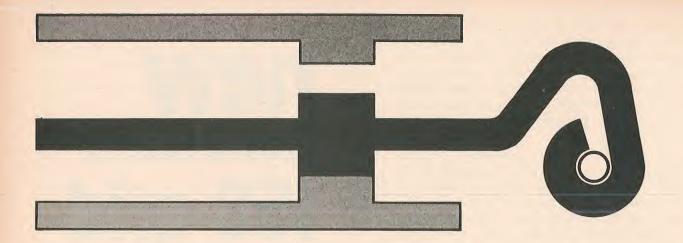
Voell, R. F., "Methods for Elimination of Surge Voltages Produced by Inductive Interruptions," Convair Application and Techniques Bulletin #7,





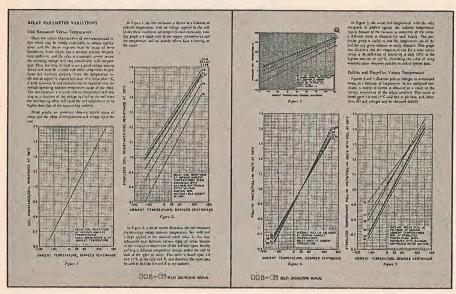
For details, contact your G-E Electronic Components sales representative, or write General Electric, Section 792-37, Schenectady, N. Y.





1965 HI-G RELAY ENGINEERING MANUAL

First of a series of practical application literature, designed to deal specifically with relay performance in various circuit environments.



IN THIS MANUAL:

- Relay Parameter Variations
- Contact Load and Life
- Operate and Release Time
- Contact Bounce-Capacitance-Resistance
- e RFI
- Relay Parameter Interaction
- Time Delay Relays
- Special Sensing Relays

This is a no-nonsense reference manual covering the performance characteristics of HI-G's extensive line of hermetically sealed relays, time delays and solid state control packages. HI-G will send you the FREE HI-G ENGINEERING MANUAL and the latest product information bulletins. Circle-write-phone . . .



Spring Street and Route 75 Windsor Locks, Conn. (203) 623-2481



European Manufacturing Division

d'Italia s.p.A.



Standardized relay terminology simplifies selection and aids usage

Plagued by the lack of uniformity in relay nomenclature? Then use these performance-oriented standards. They facilitate understanding and may even optimize design.

A T FIRST GLANCE, no device seems basically simpler than a relay. One would expect, therefore, that standardization of terminology would be easy. But prior to relatively recent publications by NARM and ASA*—and similar groups and trade associations—little or no progress was made in developing a common language.

One reason for this is that the many and varied industries that rely on relays use different technical language. Each has over the years, by usage and practice peculiar to its own operation, established relay designations differing from those in other industries.

In comparing relays, engineers may become frustrated by the lack of uniform terminology. One catalog or specification

such terms as pull-in, release, pickup time, and so on. Another will feature pickup, dropout and operate time as the corresponding equivalents.

sheet may describe a relay's attributes with

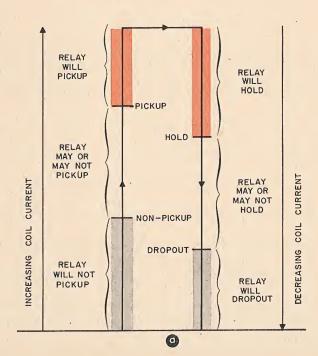
To alleviate this problem, a broad-based set of standards is being established by NARM.

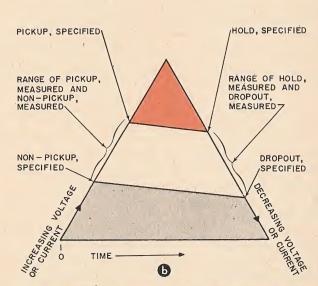
From these standards, let's consider, the ones that are most important for design engineers (see Table 1). Nomenclature on the physical makeup of the relay, materials, etc., has been omitted. Similarly, let's look at the preferred terminology as it applies to applications (Table 2).

The next step is to see how the preferred terminology is used in practice. The function

†This article is a condensed version of material extracted from Sect. II of the forthcoming NARM Engineers Relay Handbook.

^{*} The National Association of Relay Manufacturers (NARM) in a joint effort with the American Standards Association (ASA).





1. Relay performance terminology is based on the excitation state of the coil (a). Note that three distinct regions establish the four boundary conditions of non-pickup, pickup, hold and dropout (b).

Table 1. Definitions of relay terminology

	rable 1: Definitions of relay terminology	
Bridging	The normal make-before-break action of a make-break contact combination. A momentary coming-together of adjacent contacts (in stepping switches). Also, "Abnormal Bridging": The undesired closing of open contacts caused by a metallic bridge or protrusion developed by arcing.	
Chatter	The undesirable vibration of the relay armature and/or contacts caused by uncompensated or inadequate ac performance, or external shock and vibration.	
Contact bounce	The intermittent, internally induced opening of closed contacts or closing of open contacts caused by the vibration of parts during relay operation or release. Also may be the result of external vibration or shock	
Dropout, measured	The maximum current or voltage at which the relay restores to its unoperated position.	
Dropout, specified	The specified maximum current or voltage at which the relay must restore to its unoperated position.	
Functioning time	The time between energization and pickup or between de-energization and dropout.	
Hold, measured	The minimum current or voltage at which the armature does not move perceptibly from its fully operated position after having been energized electrically.	
Hold, specified	The current or voltage at or above which the armature is required not to move perceptibly from its fully operated position, after having been energized electrically.	
Lock-up relay	A relay that is capable of remaining in the fully operated position after the energizing pulse has been terminated.	
Maximum dropout	(see Hold, specified)	
Maximum pickup	(see Pickup, specified)	
Minimum dropout	(see Dropout, specified)	
Minimum pickup	(see Non-pickup, specified)	
Non-dropout, measured	(see Hold, measured)	
Non-dropout, specified	(see Hold, specified)	
Non-operate, measured	(see Non-pickup, measured)	
Non-pickup, measured	The maximum current or voltage at which a relay does not operate any contacts or only specified contacts.	
Non-pickup, specified	The current or voltage at or below which a relay is required to not operate any contacts or only certain specified contacts.	
Non-release, measured	(see Hold, measured)	
Non-release, specified	(see Hold, specified)	
Operate, measured	(see Pickup, measured)	
Operate, specified	(see Pickup, specified)	
Operate value, just	(see Pickup, measured)	
Operate value, must	(see Pickup, specified)	
Pickup, measured	The current or voltage at or below which the armature is seated against the coil core by assuming its fully operated position or a specified position.	

distribution of the second		
Pickup, specified	The specified current or voltage at which the armature must assume its fully operated position or a specified position.	
Pull-in value, measured	(see Pickup, measured)	
Pull-in value, specified	(see Pickup, specified)	
Pull-on value, measured	(see Pickup, measured)	
Pull-on value, specified	(see Pickup, specified)	
Rating, short-time	The highest value of current or voltage that the relay can stand without injury for specified short intervals. For ac circuits, the rms total value, including the dc component.	
Release, measured	(see Dropout, measured)	
Release, specified	(see Dropout, specified)	
Time, actuation	The time at which a specified contact functions.	
Time, actuation, effective	The sum of the initial actuation time and the contact-bounce intervals following such actuation.	
Time, actuation, initial	The time of the first closing of a previously open contact or the first opening of a previously closed contact.	
Time, bunching	The time during which all three contacts of a bridging contact combination are electrically connected during the armature stroke.	
Time, contact bounce	The interval from initial actuation of a contact to the end of the bounce.	
Time, drop-away	(see Time, release)	
Time, dropout	(see Time, release)	
Time, operate	The interval from coil energization to the functioning time of the last contact to function. It does not include contact bounce time.	
Time, pickup	(see Time, operate)	
Time, pull-in	(see Time, operate)	
Time, release	The interval from coil de-energization to the functioning time of the last contact to function. It does not include contact bounce.	
Time, stagger	The interval between the actuation of any two contact sets.	
Time, transfer	The interval between opening the closed contact and closing the open contact of a break-make contact set.	

of the coil and the reaction of the contacts is presented in Fig. 1. Standard terms describe the correct amount of coil power to achieve the relay action.

Figs. 2 and 3 show the actions of the relay and the proper terms to use in describing its actions (functioning).

In designs where operating times are most critical, the traces on Figs. 2 and 3 can be used to establish timing requirements. Note that the portions devoted to transient

effects (contact bounce, chatter)—consume 10-20% of the over-all functioning time. This is not typical, however. The transient portion may even consume as much time as the functioning period in some common relay types. The drawings themselves are simulated (near-ideal), rather than actual. This was done to facilitate the understanding of the switching action.

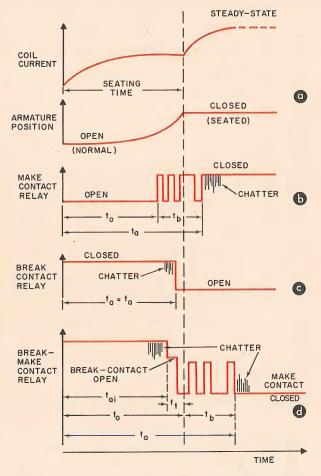
(Note also that in Fig. 2a, on energization, the coil current varies as a function of

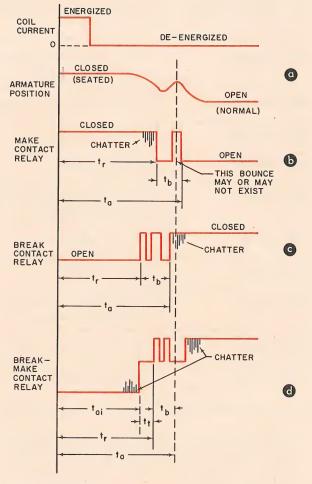
(text copntinued on p 50)

Table 2. Relay performance terminology

Preferred	Not preferred
Dropout, measured	Release, measured
Dropout, specified	Release, specified Minimum dropout
Hold, measured	Non-dropout, measured Non-release, measured
Hold, specified	Maximum dropout Non-dropout, specified Non-release, specified
Non-pickup, measured	Non-operate, measured

Preferred	Not preferred
Non-pickup, specified	Minimum pickup
Pickup, measured	Operate, measured Pull-In (or Pull-On) value, measured Operate value, just
Pickup, specified	Operate, specified Pull-In (or Pull-On) value, specified Operate value, must Maximum pickup
Time, operate	Time, pickup (or pull-in)
Time, release	Time, dropout (or drop away)





NOTE: I. to = ACTUATION TIME 2. tb = BOUNCE TIME

3. to = OPERATE TIME

4. tr = RELEASE TIME

2. Relay pickup function displayed with time as a base. Contact change is shown as a function of coil current and armature position (a). Note that arma-

ture position as well as coil impedance determines current. Transient phenomena for MAKE (b) and BREAK (c) contacts and combination MAKE and BREAK contacts in one relay (d) are depicted.

5. tt = TRANSFER TIME

6. toi = INITIAL ACTUATION TIME

7. CHATTER ALSO KNOWN AS

"GRASS" &" DYNAMIC RESISTANCE"

3. Time traces of the relay dropout function. Coil current and armature position (a), MAKE contact (b), BREAK contact (c) and combined MAKE and BREAK contacts (d) are plotted as a function of elapsed time after the coil current has dropped to zero. Note that contact current flows as long as contacts are not open, independent of coil state.

Think of Cornell-Dubilier

Of course, we make them. We've developed a line of relays designed to meet almost every need of commerce and industry.

We probably have the relay to fit your existing designs. Or, we might be able to recommend one for an application you're in the process of designing. Or, we'll work with you in developing designs to meet your very unique situations.

By filling out the attached pre-paid post card, you get information on any CDE Relays or you can have one of our field engineers visit you—no obligation, of course—to discuss your needs and specifications.

NO POSTAGE STAM NECESSARY IF MAILE IN THE UNITED STATE

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL First Class Permit No. 647, Newark, N. J. OSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY
Aarketing Services Department
Sornell-Dubilier Electronics
Jivision of Federal Pacific Electric Co.
O Paris Street. Newark N 1 07101

FRFF

Information—Complete details on the CDE relay line. Charts—A handy relay selector chart. A field engineer—He'll come and discuss your relay specifications at no obligation. Fill out the attached prepaid post card or write:

Marketing Services Department Cornell—Dubilier Electronics

Div. of Federal Pacific Electric Co. 50 Paris St., Newark, N.J. 07101

Please send me:

Your Relay Selector Chart

Information about Miniature General Purpose Relays General Purpose Relays Program and Bi-stable Relays Timers and Time Delay Relays I am presently involved in the design of
a circuit and would like to discuss our relay specs with your Field Engineer.
Name
Title
Firm
Address
City
State
Zip Code
1 2 3

GDE RELAYS

MINIATURE GENERAL PURPOSE: Ideal for commercial and light industrial applications. Available in single pole (A, B or C) or 3 pole (2C-1A) contact combinations; AC or DC coils (15,000 ohms max.); standard, intermediate or ultra sensitive models; contacts dry circuit to 5 amps 26VDC/115VAC resistive. Wide variety of mountings, terminals and enclosure options. Standard types stocked by many CDE Authorized Industrial Distributors.

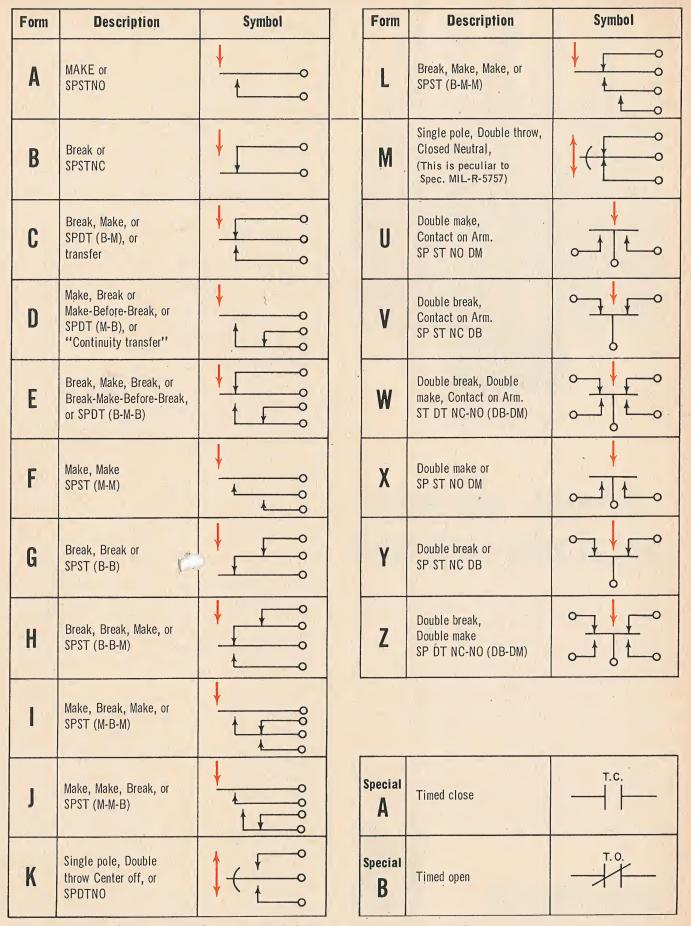
general purpose relays incorporate significant design improvements for added reliability and life expectancy. Available in type 30 (open) and types 31 and 32 (enclosed); 1, 2 or 3PDT; 5 or 10 amps 26VDC/115VAC resistive contacts; AC or DC coils (10,000 ohms max.). Available with a wide variety of optional terminals, mountings and enclosures. Standard types stocked by many CDE Authorized Industrial Distributors.

PROGRAM AND BI-STABLE RELAYS: Unique program relays provide up to 5 SPST contacts and 2, 3, 4, 6 or 12 step sequential switching. Designs based on reliable intermediate (1450) or miniature (1403) telephone type frames. Bi-stable relays on intermediate frame available with up to 6 form C contacts. Contacts rated dry circuit to 5 amps 26VDC/115VAC resistive; AC or DC coils (20,000 ohms max.); wide variety of mountings, terminals and enclosures. Standard types stocked by many CDE Authorized Industrial Distributors.

Rugged solid state circuitry insures accurate time delays, excellent repeatability and fast reset time. Available as timers or time delay relays; knob or screw driver adjustable, fixed delay or remote resistor adjustable. Timing range 200 milliseconds to 300 seconds. Reset time less than 25 milliseconds. Stability ±10%; accuracy ±10%; repeatability ±2%. Available for AC or DC input with a wide variety of optional enclosures, mountings and configurations to meet individual application requirements.

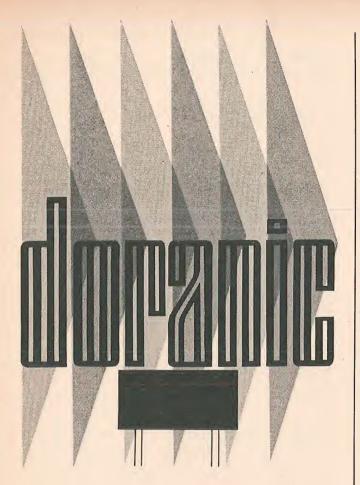






4. Contact nomenclature and symbols for the various primary relay types. Heavy, colored arrow indicates direction of operation.

November 29, 1965



reed relays/logic modules mercury wetted contact relays

Doranic Reed Relays are low in cost, sensitive and compact. Hermetically sealed contacts, proven design and rugged construction assure long, trouble-free service. A wide range of miniature and standard reed relays, molded, cased and tubular are available.

We specialize in those hard-to-get items: miniature, plug-in, high voltage, AC operated reed relays, printed circuit board-reed relay assemblies, reed relay flip flop, logic relays and magnetic and electrical latching reed relays.

Douglas Randall maintains complete engineering and design facilities to assist the engineer in choosing the best relay for his specific circuit objectives. "Standard" items can be modified to meet special physical or electrical requirements.

douglas randall, inc.

A SUBSIDIARY OF WALTER KIDDE & COMPANY, INC. 6 Pawcatuck Ave., Westerly, Rhode Island, 02891, 203-599-1750

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 13

(continued from p 47)
both circuit impedances and the armature
position and speed. The current for each
contact case is based upon non-inductive

loads.

In the case of de-energization (Fig. 3a) the coil current is affected by arcing and external circuit transients, as well as by circuit impedances. Here, too, the performance of three distinct types of contacts and their respective transient phenomena are demonstrated.

The contact-spring combinations available on a relay are defined in standard terms of the number of poles, number of throws, normal position (open or closed contacts) and the sequence of make and break. To simplify their designation, letter symbols have been applied in Fig. 4 to the most common types of sets. These representations are useful in relay selection and design. Engineers are likely to come across them in catalogs, specification sheets, technical articles, schematic diagrams and, occasionally, on the relay can itself.

Any treatment dealing with the standardization of relay terminology would be incomplete, unless some mention were made of classification. The proper identification of a relay may hinge on this. Moreover, a widely-embraced set of classification standards helps engineers to select the best relay for the job.

Relays may be classified by the electrical input they require. Thus do and ac types would constitute the main areas. Do types should be sub-classified according to whether the relay is neutral (non-polarized) or polarized. The ac specification should also include a mention of the frequency range in question.

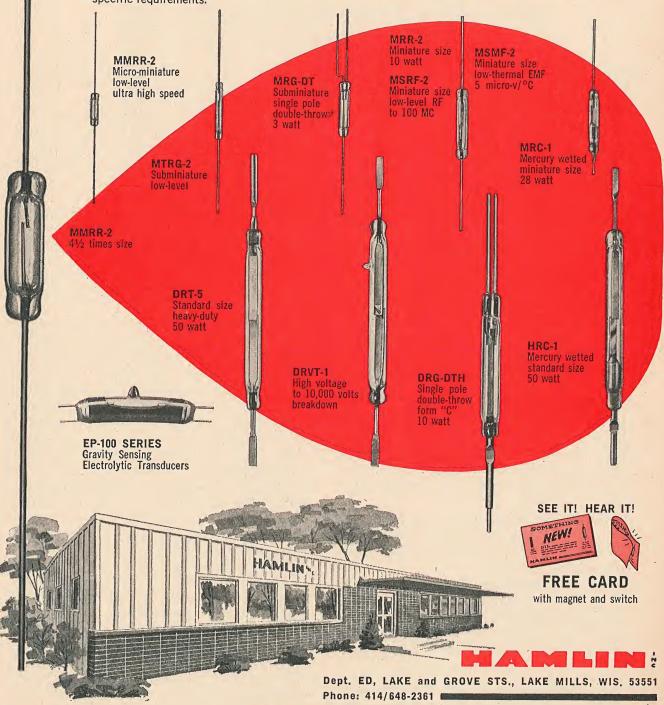
The contact requirements (the load) may also establish a set of classification standards. The most prevalent and useful terms here would be dc, ac (including frequency range), power (heavy duty), radio-frequency and coaxial.

The categorizing of relays by duty is also desirable. With this means of classification, a statement containing quantitative information about contact capability, the number of contacts, their rating and the number of operations in their useful life will be useful. These items are preferable to such descriptions as light, medium and heavy duty. As an adjunct to this mode of classification, such terms as commercial, industrial, military. etc., may be used to further delineate the relay's purpose.

Relays may also be classified by performance and/or industrial application. The article on page 57 of this report covers this aspect in detail.

the world's largest selection of MAGNETIC REED SWITCHES

Hamlin alone by this leadership in design and development has broadened the areas of practical applications of magnetic reed switches. It is no accident that the Hamlin line is broadest in the world. Your demands for a low cost, compact, long life switch in a variety of sizes, shapes and capabilities has brought this about. Surely, from this wide selection of stock items, you can fill your switching needs...but, if for some reason you can't, our technical engineering staff can work it out for you. Tell us your problems. If they can be solved by a reed switch, Hamlin can do it. These actual size illustrated products are only a fraction of the Hamlin line, but they represent a good cross section of the various reed switches available. Hamlin also makes a complete line of gravity sensing electrolytic transducers and a variety of mercury switches. Write today for more detailed information on your specific requirements.





Pinpoint your relay needs by writing complete specifications

Don't risk excessive costs, poor performance, or delivery delays because of incomplete relay specs. Here's a checklist to remind you of the details.

BEFORE WRITING a relay specification, establish a checklist that is even more comprehensive than the final specification itself. This will insure that the relay is neither overspecified nor underspecified. And it will help you and the supplier to settle on the best relay for the job.

The suggestions that follow can help you draw up such a checklist. Remember that they are broad reminders, though. You may have to modify them to suit your needs. Moreover, the suggestions don't mention such commercial factors as quantities, delivery, etc. These depend on your particular needs. Once you have drawn up your checklist, refer to it and proceed to write your relay specification.

Here are prime factors to consider in drawing up any checklist:

1. Establish the broad class of application to identify what industrial, commercial and military standards apply, as well as the types of relays that meet the general requirements. A partial list of application categories for the checklist includes military, commercial, industrial, automotive, communication and home entertainment. Sub-categories such as ground, vehicular, shipboard, airborne, etc., might be helpful.

2. Describe the equipment in which the relay is to be used. Alert the supplier to the safety, operational and environmental requirements that generally apply.

3. Describe the specific function of the relay. For example: "The relay shall respond to a 120-volt ac ON-OFF signal. It will switch a 120-volt ac circuit from a 6-watt tungsten pilot light to a 1/2-hp, capacitor-start motor.

The pilot light is connected to normally-closed (NC) contacts and the motor to normally-open (NO) contacts."

4. Refer to general specifications—such as MIL and NASA—but use only these sections that pertain to your particular application. General specifications often contain multiple choices which must be selected by a detail specification.

5. Consider the environmental conditions. Include high and low temperature, temperature cycling, humidity, salt spray, sand or dust, oil, sulfur fumes, road-conditioning chemicals, vibration, shock, etc. These can be further classified as operational, non-operational, static, dynamic, etc.

Although ambient air temperature and velocity are generally recognized as important, three other associated factors should be considered: (a) mounting surface temperature, mass and heat-sink characteristics; (b) temperature, size and distance of adjacent bodies that could radiate heat to or absorb heat from the relay; (c) temperature, proximity and orientation of adjacent bodies that could transfer heat by convection.

6. Specify the magnitude and duration of permissible contact chatter during a shock or vibration test.

Don't underestimate physical considerations. At times handling or manufacturing procedures in the relay user's plant call for protective mounting or a protective enclosure. In the soldering of components adjacent to the relay, for instance, solder flux or flux vapors may contaminate the relay. A relay enclosure can prevent this. Similarly, connected or adjacent wires, dangling into the open relay, may cause enough damage to warrant an enclosure. Watch out for oil,

This article represents a condensed version of material extracted from Section IV of the forthcoming NARM Engineers Relay Handbook.

Sample relay specifications (1) Class of application G. Other B. Commercial C. Industrial D. Electronic E. Communications F. Commercial airborne A. Military (2) Description of equipment in which relay is used (3) Relay function (4) Applicable documents D. National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) A. Military specifications E. Electronic Industries Association (EIA) (1) MIL-R-5757D (2) MIL-R-6106E (3) MIL-STD-202 (4) Other B. Underwriters Laboratories (UL) F. Quality assurance specifications G. Reliability specifications C. Canadian Standards Association (CSA) (5) Environmental tests A. Non-operative (1) Thermal shock (2) Sealing (4) Humidity (3) Salt spray B. Operational (5) Random drop (1) RF noise (2) Vibration (3) Altitude (4) Shock (6) High & low temperature operation (9) Temperature range (7) Temperature cycling (8) Acceleration (6) Contact specifications A. Form designation B. Loads (specify each pole separately if loads are different) (5) Resistive (1) Current (2) Voltage (3) Ac or dc (4) Frequency (6) Inductive (7) Motor (8) Lamp C. Transient conditions D. Circuit diagram E. Rate of operation F. Overload (7) Coil specifications A. Resistance D. Impedance E. Ac or dc B. Current (2) Minimum (3) Maximum F. Frequency (1) Nominal C. Duty cycle G. Voltage (1) ON-OFF ratio (1) Nominal (2) Minimum (3) Maximum H. Repetition rate (2) Magnitude of ON time 1. Circuit diagram (a) Minimum (b) Maximum (8) Electrical characteristic specifications A. Contact resistance B. Dielectric strength C. Insulation resistance (9) Operational specifications A. Pickup values C. Operate time E. Contact bounce G. Instrumentation F. Contact chatter H. Temperature B. Dropout values D. Release time (10) Enclosures A. Open B. Dust cover C. Hermetically sealed D. Size limitations (11) Mounting methods (12) Termination A. Terminal type B. Terminal strength (13) Marking A. Type designation B. Part number C. Date code D. Manufacturer's code (14) Life expectancy A. Mechanical B. Electrical (15) Failure criteria A. Minor B. Major C. Catastrophic (16) Qualification tests (17) Acceptance tests (18) Procurement factors

November 29, 1965

C. Cost limitations

B. Delivery schedule

A. Quantity required

Checklist of detailed relay specifications

Note: Numerical identification preceding each item in this sample specification corresponds to numbered items on the Specification Checklist.

- (1), (4) This equipment will be used on commercial airlines, and the following documents are applicable: MIL-R-5757D, MIL-STD-202A and MIL-R-6106E Specifications. Only those paragraphs specifically mentioned in this detail specification apply. In case of any discrepancy, the detail spec shall govern.
 - (2) Model 9999 airborne equipment.
 - (3) Relay is required to switch audio-frequency circuitry in radio receiver.
 - (5) The following environmental specifications apply:
 - (A) Thermal shock per test condition B of method 107 of MIL-STD-202A
 - (B) Sealing test 2 per paragraph 4.7.7.2. of MIL-R-5757D
 - (C) 100-hour salt spray per paragraph 4.7.10. of MIL-R-5757D
 - (D) Humidity per moisture resistance test method 106A of MIL-STD-202A, except eliminate paragraph 2.4.2
 - (E) Vibration test 1 of paragraph 4.7.7.2..of MIL-R-5757D
 - (F) Shock test of 30 g per MIL-R-5757D shock test 4 paragraph 4.7.12.2
 - (G) High altitude performance at 70,000 ft.
 - (H) Relay shall operate over ambient temperature range of -65°C to +125°C.
 - (I) High and low temperature test per MIL-R-5757D, paragraph 4.7.16. shall apply
 - (6) This relay shall have a contact form C (spdt). Both A and B portions of the pole shall handle similar loads of audio-frequency levels of 30 ma min to 1 amp max at voltage of 100 mv to 8 volts. Load will be basically resistive with power factor exceeding 0.8. Normal rate of operation in equipment will be 4 cpm with equal ON and OFF times.
 - (7) The relay coil resistance shall be 250 ohms min at 25°C. The nominal dc coil voltage shall be 28 volts dc with a range of 24-32 volts dc. Coil shall be capable of continuous duty over temperature range of -65°C to +125°C.
 - (8) Contact resistance shall not exceed 0.02 ohms initially when checked by voltmeter-ammeter method with an open-circuit voltage of 1 volt dc and a closed-circuit current of 100 ma. Relay contact shall be closed before applying test circuit voltage. Dielectric strength at sea level shall be as required by paragraph 4.7.4.1.1. of MIL-R-5757D. Dielectric strength at 70,000 ft shall be in accordance with paragraph 4.7.4.2 of MIL-R-5757D. Insulation resistance of 1 Meg min shall be determined per paragraph 4.7.3. of MIL-R-5757D.
 - (9) Relay shall pick up at 20 volts dc max over the temperature range of -65°C to +125°C and shall drop out at 1 to 10 volts dc over the temperature range of -65°C to +125°C.
 - (10) Relay shall be hermetically sealed.
- (10), (11), (12) Size, mounting and solder terminals to be per drawing 9999-1 (to be included as part of the specification).
 - (13) Relay shall be marked per paragraph 3.2.3.1. of MIL-R-5757D, item b, e, f and g only.
 - (14) Electrically loaded life expectancy shall be per paragraph 4.7.18. of MIL-R-5757D, except switching rate shall be 4 cpm.
 - (15) Failure criteria are categorized as follows:
 - (A) Minor
 - (a) marking dimensions in error
 - (b) 0.1-volt deviation beyond allowable limits of pickup and dropout.
 - (B) Major
 - (a) contact resistance exceeds 0.02 ohms but is less than 0.5 ohms.
 - (C) Catastrophic
 - (a) failure of normally open contacts to make contact when coil is energized at 28 volts
 - (b) open coil circuit.
 - (18) 5,000 relays required, with delivery to begin 60 days after receipt of order at a rate of 100 relays per week.

paint-spray or particle contamination, too.

Various terminations—such as solder, screw, plug-in and others—should be considered. Terminal spacing, pullout or deflection forces, voltage drop and current limitation must also be evaluated.

In the relay drawing, include only those dimensions necessary for proper factory installation of field application. Allow options, wherever possible, to give the supplier the widest latitude. This may allow several relay manufacturers to qualify, and may cut costs. If the application dictates limitations on coil resistance or impedance, these should be noted. Maximum allowable power to operate a relay affects its cost and performance. Do not specify it unless absolutely necessary. 7. State whether the coil voltage or current is ac or dc. Also tell its frequency, waveshape, details of pulse shape, nominal, minimum, and maximum values. In the specification of duty cycle, an ON-OFF ratio alone is inadequate; absolute magnitudes of ON and OFF times are essential. Specify the range of rate of operation. Indicate the voltage or current at which the temperature rise is specified and explain the method of determining this rise.

With regard to the field requirements, be sure to specify the position of the relay with respect to gravity. Power-source impedance, regulation, ripple and waveshape are also important. If the relay's resistance varies with temperature, as it does in most types, some correlation problems may be circumvented by specifying current instead of voltage values (for the coil).

When relay coils are operated ON-OFF in the field, do not specify slowly rising or falling voltages to test the relays. You may thus avoid relay noise due to improper test procedures.

Timing specifications should differentiate operate and release times from bridge or transfer time and contact-bounce time. Power supply impedance, instrumentation and the means of switching have significant effects on timing, and these should be considered, too. In specifying the sequence of operation of multiple contacts, be aware of the short time differences. Allow enough time for all of the contacts to complete their operation in the circuit. Note that the time differentials (which are of the order of microseconds) may not be large enough for sequential operation.

8. Bear in mind the functions that the relay must perform when specifying such characteristics as contact resistance, insulation resistance and dielectric strength. Consider the voltages and times usually involved in insulation resistance or dielectric strength test specifications. Although one minute exposure of the specimen to dielectric stress is frequently specified, shorter periods of one to five seconds at higher voltage are occasionally substituted for economic reasons. Failure criteria should be established at some level of leakage current. Avoid excessive transient voltages in the test set resulting from switching the high-voltage.

List the equipment to be used in a "miss" test (usually associated with low-level switching). Specify open and closed-circuit voltage and current, maximum allowable contact resistance and its time duration, number of permissible misses, rate of operation, total operations and ambient temperature.

9. Specify the load for each contact circuit. "Standard" load specifications do not help to attain field reliability. There is no such thing as a single ampere rating for a specific contact. Varied results will be obtained on different types of relays, and even on the same relay, with different voltages, types of loads, temperatures and rate of operation.

Fully describe the nature of load (motor, lamp, L/R ratio, power factor, etc.) and indicate the magnitude and the duration of transient voltages and currents, as well as the nominal, or steady-state, values. An oscillogram may be helpful to "fingerprint" inductive, motor, lamp or capacitive loads. Describe the type of contact protection that can be used, if any.

Include a complete circuit diagram. Note conductor types and sizes to be connected to the relay. Indicate the polarities to be switched. If possible, connect only one polarity to all transfer contacts of a given relay to avoid short-circuits during service. In selecting polarity, consider electrolytic corrosion of the devices being switched. Mechanical or electrically loaded life expectancy should be defined, with indication of whether loads are to be switched, made or carried only, broken, or a combination thereof.

Failure criteria should be established with field functions in mind. In each area, define the minor, major and catastrophic categories.

Qualification and acceptance tests procedures are intimately associated with relay specifications and should also be included.

A REED RELAY ENGINEERING DESIGN KIT

15 pages of clearly written and illustrated information and a complete selection of parts to bread-board prototypes of, for instance:

ELECTROMAGNETIC RELAYS

Std. and min. size SPST—NO
Multiple contact relay: SPST, DPST, 3PST—NO and NC
Electrical latching relay
Magnetic latching relay SPST—NO
Permanent magnet biased relay SPST—NC

COMPUTER LOGIC ELEMENTS

AND, OR, and EXOR circuits
Single mode matrix element
Crosspoint memory matrix element

PROXIMITY TRANSDUCERS

For biasing, rotation, switching, shielding, and proximity switching



THE PARTS include 9 std. and 6 min. switches in 3 sensitivity ranges . . . std. and min. test coils . . . logic coil, 4 magnets.

THE PRINTED MATTER also covers operation and application considerations that suggest when NOT to use reed switches or reed relays!

THE WHOLE KIT costs \$10 and is available from stock. Please order Part No. 67-001.



FROM THE COMPANY THAT MAKES THEM LIKE THIS

With the kit, you automatically receive complete specifications of NPE's standard and special reed switches and reed relays. If you want only product literature, without the kit and without charge, write for:

NPE Reed Switch Specifications Bulletin and/or

NPE Reed Relay Specifications Bulletin

An Introduction to Reed Device Applications



NEW PRODUCT ENGINEERING, INC.

A Subsidiary of Wabash Magnetics, Inc.

812 Manchester Avenue / Wabash, Indiana 46992

Choice, from slock, of coil resistances for wide selection of voltages and sensitivities

Magnetic shielding layer prevents interaction from other flux generating, electrical apparatus

Rhodium plated contacts for higher load and longer file characteristics

Bobbin fedge has additional pin holes available for various grid spacings

Non-magnetic inter-connecting pin, which can be bent, cut, etc., relieves stresses and prevents breakage of glass-metal seal during hook-up to printed circuit board or when board is flexed during its own assembly into equipment. Assures maintenance of operating characteristics.

(Interconnection of switch seals (Pressures fit connector, er (3) wire wrap connector)

Standard connection of switch lead to pin is soldered.

Optional connections: welded or (as shown) Quilk-fit.



Which relay is right for you? ... Here's help in deciding

Zero in on the relay for your design by knowing the salient characteristics of the major types.

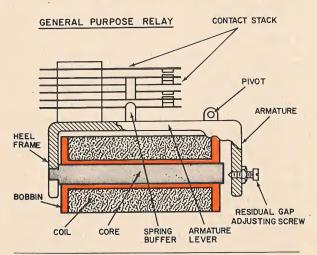
F YOU WANT to find the best relay to do a particular job, here is a handy guide. It takes a fast look at 22 primary relay types and stresses the salient characteristics of each. There is also a relay chart on p 64 that names the manufacturers of all of the different types of relays. Titles alone aren't always the perfect guide to choosing the best relay. So let's examine the types one by one:

1. General Purpose

This broad category takes in many different kinds of relays that have one thing in common: They have multiple rather than specific applications. While general-purpose relays are often thought of as clapper relays, they can be of almost any type, depending, of course, upon the industry in which they are being used.

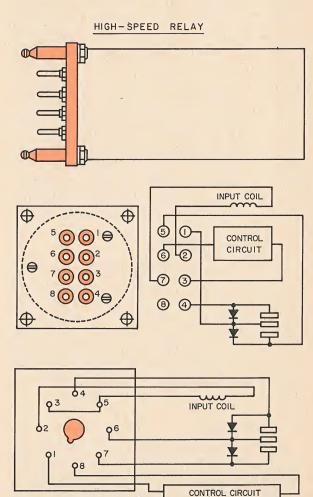
2. Frequency Sensitive/Selective

These are more properly classified as resonant-reed relays. They have an electromagnetic coil, arranged so that its flux, when energized, drives a vibrating reed. The reed,

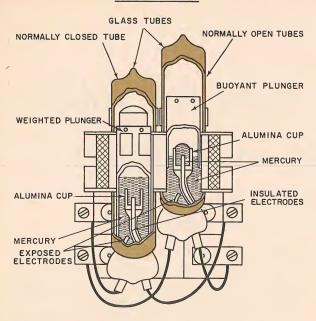


This article is a condensed version of material extracted from Section VIII of the forthcoming NARM Engineers Relay Handbook.

carrying a movable contact, acts as the armature and only responds to a given frequency. When a specific frequency, corresponding to the mechanical resonant frequency of the reed, is impressed on the coil, the reed will vibrate. This causes its contact to touch a stationary contact and thereby close a circuit one time for each electrical cycle. Variations are obtained by biasing the reed with a permanent magnetic or by employing more than one resonant reed, each with a different frequency response.



MERCURY RELAY



3. High-Speed

High-speed refers to the response of a relay when its coil is energized. Representative of this group are dc-operated relays that can close a contact in less than 1.0 msec.

From a design standpoint, high speed is obtained through the use of a low moving mass, low travel and a minimum of eddy currents. The design may use a polarized magnetic structure. High operating speeds can sometimes be obtained by overdriving the coil—applying abnormally high coil voltage or current. This presents no problems where limited duty and pulse-type energization are called for. In the case of longer coil energization periods, overdriving may cause damage. In these cases, a current-limiting resistor should be placed in series with the coil. High-speed ac relays that operate within less than half-cycle time are also available.

4. High-Voltage

In general, high-voltage relays switch up to 10,000 volts at 1 ampere or less ac and 0.2 ampere or less dc. These relay types are recommended for operation at a high reference potential. Coil power requirements are comparatively high—in the area of 5 watts dc or 25 volt-amperes ac—with solenoids quite common. Vacuum relays are used to accommodate the highest rating needs.

5. Latching

Broadly, latching relays are available in two types: magnetic latching and mechanical latching. Magnetic latching relay types usually employ permanent magnets to make them magnetically bi-stable. Thus their armatures are magnetically held in the operated position after the coil power has been removed. Reset is accomplished by either applying a voltage of proper polarity to a separate reset coil or by employing the same coil for both latch and reset, but reversing the polarity of the voltage for each function.

Mechanical latching relays are of two basic styles: mechanical reset and electrical reset. Mechanical reset types employ a coil and armature mechanism, plus a mechanical reset device. The latter locks the armature in the operated position after the coil has been deenergized. Rest is accomplished by manually tripping the locking mechanism or by some means other than electrical. Electrical reset types employ a second coil and armature to trip the latch mechanism and allow the relay to reset to its original position.

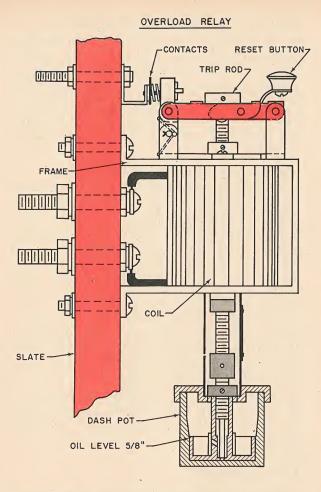
6. Mercury-Wetted Contact

The mercury-wetted contact relay is a special form of reed relay. It consists of a glass encapsulated reed, with its base mounted in a pool of mercury and the other end arranged so as to move between two sets of stationary contacts. By capillary action, the mercury flows up the reed to coat the movable and stationary contact surfaces, thus assuring mercury-to-mercury contact during MAKE.

There are two basic types. One, whose moving element is a magnetic, spring-biased armature, has platinum-tipped contacts. These contacts will typically carry a maximum current of 5 amperes, have a maximum voltage rating of 500 and a maximum switching load capacity of 250 volt-amperes.

In the second type, which features a smaller package size than the former, the armature consists of a magnetic alloy reed, which is not spring biased and is adjusted to a neutral position between the stationary contacts in the unbiased position. The movable reed is biased by means of a permanent magnet or magnets. These contacts have a maximum load capacity of 100 volt-amperes, limited by a maximum current capacity of 2 amperes and a maximum voltage rating of 500. Permanent magnets may be used with both types of capsules to provide single-side-stable, bistable or chopper operation.

Mercury-wetted contact relays are extremely fast in operation, have relatively good load carrying capacity, extremely long life and excellent low-level load characteristics. They also are free from contamination and bounce. But they have poor resistance to



shock and vibration, and are position-sensitive. Both types must be protected with suitable arc-suppression devices.

7. Miniature

This is a relative term (not recognized by NARM). It refers to a package size that is smaller than the general types and larger than the subminiature types. It does not describe any particular relay but is sometimes defined as one whose length is not less than one inch and not more than two inches, exclusive of terminals.

8. Motor-starting/armature

This term is usually applied to two different functions performed in starting motors. One is the "across-the-line" starter, usually nothing more than a power relay that, when energized, connects the line to the motor terminals.

The other is designed to open the motorstart winding circuit as the rotor approaches rated speed. This is achieved by sensing either voltage or current. In the voltagesensing method, the relay coil is connected in parallel with the start winding of the motor. As the motor comes up to speed, the voltage generated in the start winding increases, causing the relay to pickup, thereby disconnecting the start winding.

The current sensitive relay types are connected in series with the motor winding. The initial "locked rotor" current energizes the relay and causes the contacts to close, thus placing the start winding in operation. When the motor reaches its operating speed, the line current finishes and allows the relay to drop out, thereby permitting the contacts to reopen.

9. Overload

An overload relay is an alarm, or protective, device. It is designed to operate when its coil current or voltage reaches a predetermined, or unsafe, value above normal. Such relays are often, but not always, mechanical latching types. A time-delay function may be included to permit short-duration overloads.

10. Plunger (Solenoid-Actuated)

Solenoid-actuated relays are generally used where a relatively large movement of the contacts is desirable or where considerable contact pressure is required. Because the solenoid provides relatively high pull in the open position and even higher pull in the closed position, it is an ideal method for actuating contacts that carry high power loads. It also is used in multiple contact systems. The majority of contactor designs use solenoid-actuated relays.

Plunger (Mercury)

This is a specialized form of solenoidactuated relay in which a magnetic plunger displaces mercury. The mercury is moved relative to a contact system and thus makes or breaks a circuit. The mercury plunger and contacts are hermetically sealed in a glass or metal envelope, which is placed inside the actuating coil. Both normally open and normally closed contact forms are available. Mercury-plunger relays are position sensitive and are not useful for severe shock and vibration environments. They are suitable for heavy load applications and, being hermetically sealed, are excellent under environmental conditions that produce dust and humidity. A unit featuring a time-delay capability is also available.

11. Polarized

Polarized relays vary in size and design, depending upon the control application for which they are used. Their styles include Telegraph, Crystal Can, Ferreed, Dry Reed, Mercury-Wetted Contact and Armature with a remanent core. They usually employ one or more permanent magnets to provide the polarizing magnetic flux, which normally can flow in either of two symmetrical paths. The relay armature aligns itself according to the forces produced by the two flux paths.

Utilization of permanent magnet flux permits greater efficiency for a given size, when compared with non-polarized electromagnetic relays. This added efficiency is often used to make the relay more sensitive, to increase its operating speed, or to improve its vibration and shock resistance. For magnetic-latching (bi-stable) applications, this relay has the added advantage of consuming no power after contact transfer. Depending upon the design, polarized relays may be operated by a series of high-speed pulses (as encountered in telegraph and pulse-code equipment) or by infrequent ON-OFF signals, or by slowly varying signals (as found in controls and instrumentation circuits).

12. Power

This is a general term that varies from industry to industry, but usually it denotes relays capable of switching loads above 15 to 25 amperes at either 28 volts dc or 115/230 volts ac. They encompass a wide variety of styles—armature, solenoid actuated or rotary balanced armature.

13. Rotary

Rotary relays are defined as those whose armatures move in a rotary motion to close the gap between two or more pole faces. By far the great majority have balanced armatures and are used primarily under conditions of shock or vibration. They are manufactured in a very wide variety of sizes and shapes, from the smallest of microminiature to large relays designed to withstand very severe shock.

14. Radio-Frequency

These relays are designed to switch radiofrequency currents from one circuit to another with a minimum of losses. Of the broad range of shapes and sizes available, all use dielectric materials selected for their insulating qualities and for low losses at frequencies up to 150 Mc or higher. Large contact gaps and long dielectric leakage paths are employed to withstand the high voltages that are often encountered.

15. Dry-Reed

Dry-reed relays consist of one or more

capsules containing contact mechanisms that are generally surrounded by an electromagnetic coil for actuation. The capsule consists of a glass tube with a flattened ferro-magnetic reed sealed in each end. These reeds, which are separated by an air gap, extend into the tube so as to overlap. When placed in a magnetic field they are brought together and close a circuit.

When the magnetic field is removed, the spring tension in the reeds causes them to separate. Multiple-contact systems employ as many capsules as required within the magnetic actuating field. Contact rating is dependent upon the size of the reed and the type and amount of plating. It ranges from low-level to 3 amperes. Effective contact protection is essential in most cases. The contacts have the advantage of being hermetically sealed and thus are impervious to atmospheric contamination. They are also fast-operating and have long life when operated within their load limits.

Vacuum types are available for high-voltage applications. Form A and form C operating types are common to most dry reed switches.

16. Sensitive

Sensitive relays require small amounts of power to be applied to their coils to cause them to operate—usually 100 mw or less. They encompass a very wide variety of styles: clapper, crystal can, dry reed, instrument, mercury-wetted contact and polarized, among others.

17. Snap-Action

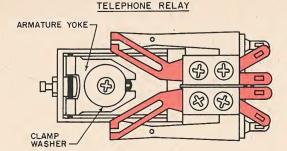
Snap-action usually refers to the storing of energy during the initial motion of an actuating member, until a point is reached at which the contacts snap to a new position of equilibrium. This can be mechanically achieved by over-center devices, armature pre-travel or by circuitry designed to store energy from a sliding current source, triggered and applied to the relay for rapid contact transfer.

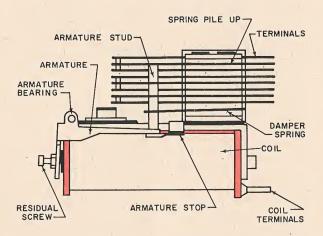
18. Subminiature

This is a relative term (not recognized by NARM) describing any sort of relay smaller than miniature but, presumably, not as small as microminiature. It is occasionally found on specification sheets. One definition in usage is that of a relay whose length (independent of terminals) is less than one inch.

19. Stepping Switches

There are many switching devices on the





market that are operated by a series of pulses and that perform sequential switching. Many are devoted to specific applications. Two types are available: commercial and rotary (telephone).

Two means of driving mechanisms are used in stepping switches: indirect and direct, with the former enjoying wider usage. When the armature-pawl combination acts directly on the ratchet under the magnetic attraction generated by the electromagnet, the stepping switch is said to be directly driven. The indirect type is a spring-driven stepping switch that is considered more consistent in performance, with longer life, greater efficiency and faster stepping than the directly driven device.

Commercial Stepping Switches

These are primarily intended for use in applications other than the telephone or communications industry. The basic design incorporates an electromagnetic driving mechanism that causes a contact-wiping mechanism to rotate over a series of contacts, arranged in a circle. A rather wide variety of contact and driving mechanism combinations is available. Some are bi-directional, having two coils and ratchet mechanisms so arranged that the wipers rotate in one direction when one coil is energized and in the opposite direction when the other coil is energized. Other types rotate the wiper mechanism against a spring that returns the wiper to a

home position when a pawl is released. Some are designed so that pawl can be released electrically; others release manually. The electromagnetic driving mechanism may be a clapper type or solenoid. The number of steps available varies considerably.

Telephone Stepping Switches

The basic design is quite similar to that of the commercial type. The switches may be either simple rotary or two-motion selectors. They usually feature an electromagnetically operated mechanism, having one or more wiping spring sets fixed on a shaft that is moved and controlled by a pawl engaging a ratchet.

This moves the rotor (wiper assembly) one step per pulse and causes the attached wipers, successively, either to contact or break contact with a semi-circularly arranged row of contacts, called a bank level. The basic wiper contact forms of the stepping switch can be either of the make or break variety. The make form is commonly used and may be arranged to cause either "break before make" contacting (nonbridging) or "make before break" contacting (bridging). Bank contact levels are available in various switch types from different manufacturers, with 10, 11, 20, 22, 25, 26, 30, 33, 50, and 52 contacts per level.

20. Telephone Relay

This is a misnomer, as the use of this type is not confined to the telephone industry. Moreover, that industry does not often make use of the term.

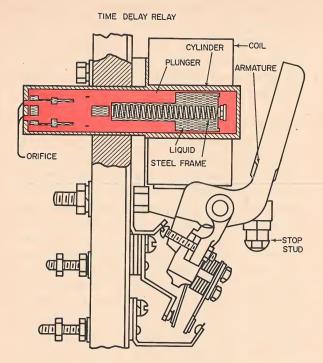
Commonly the telephone relay has a relatively long coil compared with the relay's diameter. Both dc and ac types are available. Slight time delays on pick-up or drop-out can be obtained on the dc units. These relays offer a very wide choice of contact forms and have relatively long lives.

21. Time Delay

When current is supplied to the coil or heating element in this relay, the contact mechanism doesn't move until the pre-set time-delay period has elapsed. A time delay can also be provided between the moment when the coil or heating element is de-energized and the contact mechanism is released.

Dashpot

In its earliest form the dashpot time-delay relay consisted of a plunger relay on which the armature or plunger was connected to a dashpot. The relatively slow transfer of air volume in or out of the cylinder regulated the



movement of a piston, which in turn controlled the movement of the armature or plunger, thus producing a time delay when the relay was energized or de-energized. However, variable friction between the cylinder and the piston tended to cause erratic performance. This difficulty was overcome by replacing the dashpot with a flexible bellows. Further refinements included passing the air from one chamber to another through an adjustable orifice, thus reusing the same air or gas without introducing contaminants that might clog the orifice.

Other modifications of the dashpot principle are now used. One device employs a closed hollow tube that is extended through the coil and some distance through the heel piece or frame. Inside this hollow tube is a movable magnetic core, held away from the face of the tube and armature by a spring. The hollow tube is filled with a liquid that surrounds the movable core. When the coil is energized, the armature of the relay does not immediately close, because the magnetic path is insufficient to produce the necessary flux. When the flux path is sufficient, the armature closes. Various time delays can be obtained by using liquids of different viscosities and by varying the clearance between the magnetic core and the inside of the tube.

Most dashpot relays operate on dc or rectified ac, although a few versions operate directly on ac.

Delay Slug

A time delay can be produced on dc relays by placing one or more shorted turns around the magnetic circuit (usually the core) in such a manner as to produce an opposing flux. This flux delays the regular flux build-up on energization and sustains the flux present when de-energization occurs. This shorted turn (or turns) is called a slug. It usually consists of a copper collar on the core of the relay.

This method of time delay is applicable to any dc relay that has sufficient physical space to accommodate the slug. However, it is most commonly used on long telephone types of relays that have comparatively long coils. For maximum delay on pull-in, the slug is placed on the armature end of the coil. For a delay on drop-out, the slug is placed on the heel end of the core. This location minimizes the effect on pull-in.

Pull-in delays up to 120 msec and drop-out delays to 500 msec can be achieved.

Hot-Wire

Hot-wire relays are a form of linear expansion relay in which the longitudinal expansion of a wire, when heated, provides the mechanical motion to open or close contacts. The time required to heat the wire constitutes the delay.

Thermal

Most thermal relays have a heating element of some type to provide the necessary temperature differential for mechanical expansion. This provides the movement to actuate the contacts. Since time is required for the heating element to attain the desired temperature and to transfer this heat to the expansion element, these devices are often used as time-delay relays. They are available in both fixed and adjustable types.

22. Vacuum

Vacuum relays have contacts sealed in a high vacuum. They range from the simple dry-reed, single-pole, single-throw device through small, multi-pole relays and on to rather large switching devices capable of carrying thousands of amperes at thousands of volts. The small, dry-reed type makes contact from an externally provided magnetic field in the same manner as the gas-filled dry reed does. Other vacuum relays have their contacts actuated mechanically by an exernal source. The moving element is a flexible member mounted in glass or a rigid member supported by a metal bellows, thus allowing sufficient movement to provide contact actuation while still maintaining the necessary vacuum. Vacuum relays tend to be more expensive than conventional relays.

WHAT ARE THE NEW PRODUCTS?

The Model 88 line includes screwdriver adjust, knob adjust, and panel mounted versions of single-pole, tenposition switches for single-sided and double-sided boards.

The Model 87 line offers the same package configurations as the 88, but is available in single-pole, double-pole, and three-pole versions, and includes mechanical stops.

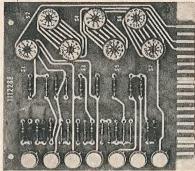
WHAT ARE SOME TYPICAL APPLICATIONS?

To link matching circuit boards, to accomplish rapid checkout of test points, to select operating voltages and/or calibration resistors, to provide stepping function in resistance decades, to perform signal and/or bias switching.

WHAT ARE THE BENEFITS?

Greater versatility and reduced production costs on PCB's; less field maintenance time in checkout of test points; less test equipment required for trouble shooting; direct PCB plug-in for lower costs than conventional switch mounting.

WHAT HAS THE LITTLE SWITCH DONE FOR ANYONE LATELY?



PCB courtesy Electronic Specialty Co.

With the use of seven Spectrol Model 88's, this customer was able to provide (on a single circuit board) a capability for simulating seven different pairs of signal conditions and was able to route them to three different circuits located on separate boards. Without the Model 88, he would have routed all the signal leads out through a connector to an external patchboard at a considerably higher cost.



It's not a trimmer...not a relay...not a resistor...not a transistor...what is it?

It's a new line of rotary selector switches that could save your company thousands of dollars and make you a hero!

Why? Because these unique, low-cost Spectrol Model 88 and 87 PCB switches make practicable for the first time many new switching applications.

What are the applications? These little half-inch switches plug right into printed circuit boards and have application wherever PCB's are used. For some typical examples and a list of benefits, see the adjoining column.

For technical data sheets complete with specifications, outline and cutaway drawings, and circuit diagrams, circle the reader service card or write us direct. We think you'll like what you learn about the finest little switches to come off anyone's line in a good long time.

SPECTROL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, 1704 South Del Mar Ave., San Gabriel, Calif. 91776 · Adams Court, Plainview, L.I., New York



Relay manufacturers and their lines

(According to relay type)

To find the manufacturers of a specific relay, locate the relay type in the columns on top of the chart. The dots in the column identify the manufacturers of that type (as listed at the left of the chart).

To determine the relay product line of a specific manufacturer, locate the company name in the horizontal rows at the left. The dots in that manufacturer's row under relay types indicate his product line.

The relays are divided into 22 primary types and 35 special purpose devices, according to application (see page 6 for the literature offered by the manufacturers).

A - Antenna CR - Chopper/Modulator AE - Aerospace CS - Crossbar AM - Amplifier D - Differential AS - Adjustable Set-Point DP - Data-Programing AU - Audio-Operated E - Electronic C - Coaxial EM - Electromechanical CL - Clapper EP - Explosion-Proof	FC - Fuse Contactor I - Impulse-Type L - Light Sensitive/Photo LL - Low-Level M - Meter/Indicating MA - Magnetic Amplifier MC - Microwave	N - Nanoampere Pl - Plug-In RR - Radiation Resistant	SL — Surge-Limiting SQ — Phase-Sequence SS — Solid-State ST — Static TH — Thermal VC — Voltage Comparing VS — Voltage/Current Sensing
--	---	--	---

Manufacturer	General Purpose	Frequency Selective or Sensitive	High Speed	High Voltage	Latching	Mercury	Miniature	Motor-Starting/Armature	Overload	Plunger	Polarized	Power	Rotary	Radio Frequency	Reed	Sensitive	Snap Action	Subminiature	Stepping Switches	Telephone	Time Delay	Vacuum	Special Purpose Types
Acromag Inc.																•							D, E
Adams & Westlake Co.	•		•			•	•		•	•	•	•				•					•		
Ad-Yu Electronics																							MA
Agastat Timing Instruments																				-			E, S
Airborne Accessories Corp.	•		•						•			•				•	•				•		D, E, EP, I, L, M, MC, TH
Airpax Electronics, Inc.		•	•				•									•						Н	D, E, L, M
Allen-Bradley Co.	•								•			•			•						•		-1-1-1
Allied Control Co.	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•		A, C, CL, E, EP, I, L, RR, S
Amphenol RF Div.														•					\dashv	-			C, MC
Amtron, Inc.			•				•				•	•							\dashv		•		E, L, SS
API Instruments Co.																				-			M, MV
Artisan Electronics	•				•							•									•		m _j m v
ATR Electronics, Inc.	•		•				•					•											A
Automàtic Electric Co.	•				•	•	•					•			•					•			CL
Automatic Metal Products Corp.																-	1		+				A, C, MC
Automatic Switch Co.	•	•							•						-	•	1	+	\dashv	- 11		-	CL, D, E

	_		_	-	_			-		_				_	_		-	_		_			
Manufacturer	General Purpose	Frequency. Selective or Sensitive	High Speed	High Voltage	Latching	Mercury	Miniature	Motor-Starting/Armature	Overfoad	Plunger	Polarized	Power	Rotary	Radio Frequency	Reed	Sensitive	Snap Action	Subminiature	Stepping Switches	Telephone	Time Delay	Vacuum	Special Purpose Types
Automatic Timing & Controls, Inc.																		1					
Avtron Manufacturing, Inc.										-										-			sQ, VC
Bahcock Relays				_		•																	E, EP, I, RR
Barber-Colman Co.																è				1		0.	MP
Blonder-Tongue Labs, Inc.								0							1						-		TH .
Bourns, Inc.																•		•			•		VS .
Bramco Controls Div. of Ledex Inc.									-		·				•		_			-			
Branson Corp.		۰	-				•	-					•	•		•	7						CL, E, TH
Bristol Company, The	-	-	•				•		-			<u>.</u>		-						_			02, 2, 111
Butler Roberts Assoc., Inc.					-	0	•				Ť					Ė		Ť					C, CS
	-	-	-										1		•								L, TH
Cardinal Control Co. Clare, C.P. & Co.	•			-			•	-	0		•			-	•	•	-	ė	6			-	C, CL, E, I, LL, S
Comar Electric Co.	•		•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-			•					•	-	•	-		U, UL, E, I, LL, 3
	•		-	-	2	-	-	-					•		_			•				•	
Computer Components, Inc.			•	•	•	•	•	-						-	•	•		_			_	-	EP
Control Data Corp.			•		•	1					•	-			_	•	_	1			-	_	AS, E, MV, SS
Cook Electric Co.	•	_	-		•		•	_	-		•	_						•		-	•		TH
Cornell Dubilier Electronics	•		•		•		•				•		•	. , ,		•		•	•	•	•		D, E, L, S
Corona Engineering Service						•							. "										
Coto-Coll Company, Inc.	•		•	•		•	•								•			-				•	
Couch Ordnance, Inc.	•	4					•					•	•			é	6	•			•		1.
Cunningham, James, Son & Co., Inc.					-											. 1							CS
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.	•	1						•	0			•					- 0						E, EP, L, S, TH
Davis Electric Company	.0				0		•					•						0		•			CS
Donner Electronics, Inc.																							L
Dormeyer Industries	•									1					•			•					\$
Douglas Randall, Inc.						•									•								
Dow-Key Co.				1										•									A, C
Eagle Signal	.•				•							•				•					è	X	A, E, EP
Ebert Electronics Corp.	•				•	•		•	0	0	•	•				•					•		E, L, TH
Elec-Trol, Inc.	•			•		•	• .									1					•		
Electronic Applications Co.											•							-				0	CH
Electronic Controls, Inc.	•				•		•			1	6										•		CS, I, S
Electronic Specialty Co.	•		•				•				•										•		C, E, MC, RR
Electro-Tec Corp.					•		•	•	•		0	0						ė	1				LL, S.
E-T-A Products Co. of America								0	•								•						TH .
Farmer Electric Products Co.		1																					Ε
Filtors, Inc.			•		•		•				•		0			0		•			•	•	E, I, L
Fisher-Akin Co.														14					•				CS
Furnas Electric Co.	•	1	•	•				•	•			•								- 0	•		
GE Construction Industries Div.	•	,			•			•	0		•	•			0		0				ė		AU, E, EP
General Automatic Corp.	•		•		•		•		•						•	•	•			•	•		AM, CL, D, E, EP, I, L
General Electric Co.	•		•	0	•		•		-		•				•	0							C, E, L, RR
General Reed Co.			•		•	, 1	0																M
Globe Electrical Mfg. Co.		1		•	•	1	•					0				b				•			CL, E
Gordos Corp.			1	,		•		0	Ŋ			14			•	1							
Grigsby-Barton, Inc.			•	•	- 1	•		-							•			•					E, EP
Guardian Electric							•	0	•	0	0	•	•				•	•	•	•			A, CL, İ, L, S
Guardian Electric Mfg. Co. of Calif., Inc.										1													
Guide Industries, Inc.		•								11					•	•					•		C, D, E, EP, MC, VS
G-V Controls, Inc.		•				H			•								-						E, TH
Hart Manufacturing Co., The	•		•				•	•			•	•	1			•		•					
Hathaway Instruments		-	-				•		1						0				- 1	-			
Haydon, A. W. Co.												1									•		E
		\vdash		_						-							-						

November 29, 1965 65

A - Antenna	CR - Chopper/Modulator	FC - Fuse Contactor	MP - Micropositioner	SL - Surge-Limiting
AE – Aerospace	CS – Crossbar	I – Impulse-Type	MV - Moving Coil	SQ - Phase-Sequence
AM - Amplifier	D - Differential	L - Light Sensitive/Photo	μ M - Microminiature	SS - Solid-State
AS — Adjustable Set-Point	DP - Data-Programing	LL - Low-Level	N - Nanoampere	ST - Static
AU - Audio-Operated	E - Electronic	M - Meter/Indicating	Pl - Plug-In	TH - Thermal
C - Coaxial	EM - Electromechanical	MA - Magnetic Amplifier	RR - Radiation Resistant	VC - Voltage Comparing
CL — Clapper	EP - Explosion-Proof	MC - Microwave	S — Solenoid-Actuated	VS - Voltage/Current Sensing

		_	_				-			-			-	-		-				-	-		
Manufacturer	General Purpose	Frequency Selective or Sensitive	High Speed	High Voltage	Latching	Mercury	Miniature	Motor-Starting/Armature.	Overload	Plunger	Polarized	Power	Rotary	Radio Frequency	Reed	Sensifive	Snap Action	Subminiature	Stepping Switches	Telephone	Time Delay	Vacuum	Special Pürpose Types
Heinemann Electric Co.																					•		
Hi-G, Inc.	•	•	•	•			•		•		•	•			•	•		•			•		EP, RR, SQ, VS
High Vacuum Electronics, Inc.			•	•			•							•								•	A, CS, E, EP
Hillburn Relay Corp.	•				•							•				•			•	•			A, CL
Hurletron Control Products	•		•	•			•	•				•	•					•	•		•		E, EP, S
IBM .	•		•				•								•	•	•						E, EP, I
Industrial Instruments, Inc.				•																			
Integrated Electronics Corp.						•									•				•				
ITT General Controls Inc.						•		•									•						L, S, TH
Jaidinger Mfg. Co., Inc.	•		0		•		•								•	•	•				•		CL, I, TH
James Electronics, Inc.							•							•	•	•	•						C, E, EP, I, L, M, MC, RR
James G. Biddle Co.		•													•								, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Jay-El Products, Inc.																					•		Е
Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp.				•	•		•	•	•			•				Н			9				A, C, CS, EP, S
Kurman Electric Co.		_	•								•			•	•	0	•			•	•		A, CL, E
Larson Instrument Co.	-			-										-	Н					Ė		\dashv	L, M, MV
Leach Corporation		-	•						•	0		•		_	Н		Н			-	•		
Ledex, Inc.			H	-	-		-			-		_	•	-	Н		-	-	•		-	-	CL, E, EP, I, RR, S
Life Instrument Co.	•			•	0	-	•	0	•	\vdash		0	-		•		-	\dashv	-	-	_	-	DP, M, S
Line Electric Co.				Ť			•				_	•			•	•		-			•	-	A, D, E, L, TH
Livingston Electronic Corp.					-	-	-		-	-	-				-			\dashv	-	•	•	\dashv	EP
Luft instruments, Inc.			Н	_					_	-		_				\vdash	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	-	•	-	22.5
	•			_	_	-	-					-						_		_	_		DP, E
Machinery Electrification, Inc. Mack Electric Devices, Inc.	•					_	_		•	\dashv		•		-	-		\dashv	-			•	\dashv	L, M
				_		•	_		-	•	\dashv	•	_			•		-	_	_	•	\dashv	E
Magnecraft Electric Co.	0		•	•	•	•	•	0	•	-		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	A, C, CL, E, EP, I, MC
Magnetic Components, Inc.			•	•		0	•				•				•	•		•				•	EP, I, TH
Master Specialties Co.													1								•		SQ
McElroy Electronics Corp.					_											150 1					•		
McKee Automation Co.					0	[[1]]	n I								0							1	CS
Mercoid Corp.	•					•				•			_										EP
Microwave Associates, Inc.	•		•		•							•	•	۰				•		•			A, C, E, MC, S
Milwaukee Relays, Inc.	•				•			•	•		•	•				•							CL, D, I
Mobil Electronics, Inc.											•												AU
Monitor Controller Co.														•							_		A
Mossman-Elliott Corp.	•				•						,	0			•	•	•			•			
Naybor, E. V., Laboratories, Inc.							•						•				•	•					
New Product Engineering, Inc.			•	•	•	•	•				•			•	•	•		•			•	•	A, C, CS, E, EP, I, L
Ohmite Mfg. Co.	•				•	_						•				•	•						
Parelco, Inc.	•															•							VS
Parker Instrument Corp.																•							L, MV
Payne Engineering Co.					7			•				•									•		EP
Philadelphia Scientific Glass Co., Inc.	•		•	•		•	•	•		•		•				•					•		E, EP
Phillips-Advance Control Co.	•		•	•	•			•	•			•	0					•	1	•	•	1	A, C, CL, E, S, TH
Phipps Precision Products	•		•	•	•	•	•				•		•			•		•	•		•	7	D, E, EP, I, TH
Photobell Co., Inc.										1								1	1		•	1	E, L
				_							_				_	_	_				_		

		_	_	_	_	_		_	_		_	_	_			_				_		_	
Manufacturer	General Purpose	Frequency Selective or Sensitive	7	High Voltage	-	-	Miniature	Motor-Starting/Armature	Overload	Plunger	Polarized		_	Radio Frequency	Reed	Sensitive	Snap Action	Subminiature	Stepping Switches	Telephone		Vacuum	Special Purpose Types
Potter & Brumfield	•	_	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	<u> </u>	A, CL, D, E, I, RR, S
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co.				1		_	•									•		•		_		_	TH
Price Electric Corp.	•		ļ.	•	-		•					•	•			•		•	_	•	_		
Printact Relay Div., Executone Inc.	•	_	•		•	3	0				•		_				•	_		•			
Quantatron					•	-	•							•	_						-		C, MC
Raytheon Co.		_	-	-	-	-				_		-	-					-		_	-	-	A 00 D 5 I I II 0 TV
R B M Controls	•	•	-	•	-		0	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	A, CS, D, E, I, L, M, S, TH
Regent Controls, Inc.	•	0	•		•							•				•		_			•	_	E, L, SS
Relaymatic, Inc.	•	-			•	11	•	-,				-			•	•		•		•			A O C TII
Relay Sales	•	•	•		•	•	•	0		•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•		A, C, S, TH
Rixon Electronics, Inc.		_	•	_	-					-			/-		_				-	_			-
Ro Associates, Inc.			•	-			•				-				4	•	-				-		E
Rochester Instrument Systems, Inc.		•	•	•								•	-	- 1			-		-		•		D, E
Rowan Controller Co.	•			-	-	-	_	•	•						-	_	-			_	•		E, EP, FC, LL, S, TH
Schrack Electrical Sales Corp.	•			•	•		•	•	•	-	-	•	•		-	•	-	•	•	•			TH
Sealectro Corp.					-	_	_		-		-	-		\dashv	-		\dashv	-	•				H IN
Sensitak Instrument Corp.	_		-		•		•		•	-				\dashv	-	•	-		-				M, MV
Sigma Instruments, Inc.	•		•		•	Н	•	-	•		•	0			\dashv	0	•	•		•			D, EP, I, L
Solellold Devices, Ilic.	•				•							•	•				-		•	-		Н	
Solid State Electronics Corp. Standard Instrument Corp.	Н	•	•		•			-	•	\dashv	•	-			•	•	-	•		-	•	Н	E, L E, I, L
Stearns-Lyman Electronic Corp.	•				0	•	•	_	-	\dashv				-	•	•		•		-	•		EP, VS
Stromberg-Garlson	•	7											Ť	-	-	-		-	-				Lr, vs
Struthers-Dunn, Inc.	•		•		•	•		•	•		•	•	-	\dashv		•	-	•	•	•		•	AF CL CS D.F ED LM S TH
Suttle Equipment Corp.	Ť	•	10			Ť		Ť		-	-	-		-			\dashv	-		Ť		Ť	AE, CL, CS, D, E, EP, I, M, S, TH
Systems Matrix, Inc.	•		•									•		-	-	-	-		-	-			E, EP, L
Teledyne Precision, Inc.	•		•	-	•	-	•		•		•	•		-	-	•	•	•	+	-			Ε, ΕΡ, Ι, Μ, μΜ, RR
Telex/Aemco	•			•	•			•	•		1	•		•				•	1	•	•		A, C, CL
Teltronics, Inc.													\dashv	•		-			+				C
Tempo Instrument, Inc.		•		\neg						1						\dashv	+				•		E
Texas Instruments Inc.				\exists		-					-			+				+	Н		0	-	TH
Thermal Controls, Inc.											7			-	\dashv	\dashv	•	+					Ľ
Thermosen, Inc.		1	1											+	•			+	1				1
TIA Electric Co.											-				11		+	1	+				E, VC, N
Torotel, Inc.				- 1			\dashv						1		•	+	1		+				
Torr Labs, Inc.			•	•	•		•				•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	A, E, EP, I, MC, RR, S
Touch-Plate Mfg. Corp.	0													1	1	1			1				
Tri-Tronics. Co.																	1			,	1_		E, L
Tru-Connector Corp.														•									A, C
Tung-Sol Electric, Inc.			•							0		1					•				•		EP, TH
Union Switch & Signal	•						•									7		٠					E
Vanguard Relay Corp.	•				•		•	•	•		•		•		•						•		A, CL, I
Vapor Corp.	•									•		•									•		CL, D, S
Wacline, Inc.		•										N				•							E, M, VS
Warco Industries, Inc.	•							•															
Ward Leonard Electric Co.	•				•				•			•				•					•		CL, PI, S
Westinghouse Electric Corp.	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•						-		•		CL, D, EM, I, MC, MV, S, ST, TH
Weston Instruments, Inc.																•							M, MV
Wheelock Signals, Inc.	•		•	•	•	•	•					•		•	•	•		•		•			A, C.
Wilson, G. C., & Co.																					•		
Win-Elco	•		•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•		•			•	•	C, D, E, EP, I, L, TH
Wuerth Products Corp.	11																						SL
Zenith Electric Co.	•					-						,									•		
			_	-	_	_						_		_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	

November 29, 1965 67

Specifications applicable to relays

Following are most of the active government specifications (MIL and NASA) and two non-government specifications applicable to relay evaluation and qualification. They can help the relay user in specification writing (see article on p 52).

Specification & Agency	Remarks
I. General specifications applicab	ole to relays
MIL-Q-9858A	 Quality program requirements.
Dept. of Defense	• Covers all areas of contract performance, including design, development, fabrication, etc.
Washington, D.C.	Devoted to quality assurance.
NPC-200-2	Quality-control provisions for space-systems contractors.
NASA Quality Publication NASA	• More stringent than MIL-Q-9858A.
1875 Connecticut Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C.	 Contains common, general requirements requiring specific clarification for each contract. Should not be invoked in whole unless specified.
NPC-200-3	 Inspection-system provisions for suppliers of space materials, parts, components and services.
NASA Quality Publication (See above)	 Contains common, general requirements requiring specific clarification for each contract. Should not be invoked in whole unless specified.
MIL-STD-105D	Sampling procedures and tables for inspection by attributes.
	 Applicable to end items, components and raw materials, operations, materials in process, supplies in storage, maintenance operations, data or records, administrative procedures, among others.
U.S. Army Munitions Command Pentagon, Washington, D.C.	A statistical rather than a general document.
MIL-STD-202C	Standard test methods for electronic and electrical component parts.
Defense Supply Agency,	• Establishes uniform testing methods.
Cameron Station, Alexandria, Va.	 Devoted to environmental tests (100 class), physical-characteristics tests (200 class) and electrical-characteristics tests (300 class).
MIL-STD-810	Standard environmental test methods for aerospace and ground equipment.
	 For determining the resistance of aerospace and ground equipment to the deleterious effects of natural and induced military environments.
Air Force Aeronautical Systems Div.	 Intended for new engineering and design. Should not be applied in retrospect.
Wright-Patterson AFB Dayton, Ohio	• Established in 1962, it contains more exotic tests than MIL-STD-202.
MIL-E-5272	• General specification for environmental testing of aeronautical and associated equipment.
Aeronautical Standards Group	 Relatively old (1960) document containing tests procedures (many of which have been dis- continued).
Dept. of Defense Washington, D.C.	Covers climatic and environmental conditions for any global locality.

Specification & Agency	Remarks
MIL-I-45208A	• Specification for inspection-system requirements.
	Sets up requirements for contractors' inspection systems.
U.S. Army Munitions Command	• Part of MIL-Q-9558A.
(See above)	• To be used concurrently with MIL-C-45662.
MIL-C-45662A	Specification for calibration-system requirements.
Army Ordnance Corps. Rock Island, III.	• For the control of accuracy in measuring and test equipment.
II. Specific relay specifications	
MIL-R-5757D, Amendment 3, April 1964	 General specification for electrical relays (excluding thermal types) that are used in electronic and communication equipment.
Navy Bureau of Ships (Project 5945-0089)	• Covers general requirements for relays with contact ratings up to and including 10 amperes.
Washington, D.C.	DOD-approved for use by Army, Navy and Air Force.
MIL-R-6106E	General specification for electric aerospace relays.
	Covers more relay types than any other relay specification.
Air Force (85)	Applicable to relays with up to 400-ampere contact load.
Pentagon, Washington, D.C.	Companion specification QPL-6106-15 is QPL list for MIL-R-6106.
MIL-R-19648	General specification for thermal, time-delay, hermetically sealed relays.
Navy Bureau of Ships	• For relays with contact ratings up to and including 6 amperes.
Washington, D.C.	• Fills voids in MIL-R-5757D.
MIL-R-19523	Specification for auxiliary relays used on Navy ships.
Navy Bureau of Ships	• Covers high-impact (class H1) shock-proof auxiliary relays.
Washington, D.C.	• Use includes submarine and nuclear-propulsion-plant environments.
MIL-R-39016	General specification for establishing reliability in electromagnetic relays.
	 For hermetically sealed types (excluding thermal).
Navy-Ships (Project 5945-0049)	For relays with contact ratings up to 10 amperes.
Washington, D.C.	• Relatively new (1964) and applicable to relays not used in plug-in-socket applications.
SMFC-SPEC-339 George C. Marshall	 General NASA spécification for hermetically sealed dc relays in space vehicles and ground- support equipment
Space Flight Center Greenbelt, Md.	 For general-purpose switching, using contact ratings up to and including 10 amp.
Greenbert, Mu.	• For general-purpose switching, using contact fattings up to and including to diffe.
III. Non-government documents appli	cable to relays
NAS-728 National Aerospace Standard,	Test methods for electromagnetic relays.
National Aerospace Service Association,	• For relays that must qualify for use in military equipment.
1725 De Sales St., N.W. Washington, D.C.	• Application does not preclude its use for relays intended for use in commercial equipment.
AIR-875	Government relay-specification comparison.
Aeronautical Information Report, Society of Automotive Engineers,	Compares various military relay specifications in detail.
Subcommittee A-2R,	Compared farriage military rolly opposition in details
485 Lexington Ave., New York	

November 29, 1965 69



Relays in action

This collection of useful relay circuits shows the versatility of this "old standby."

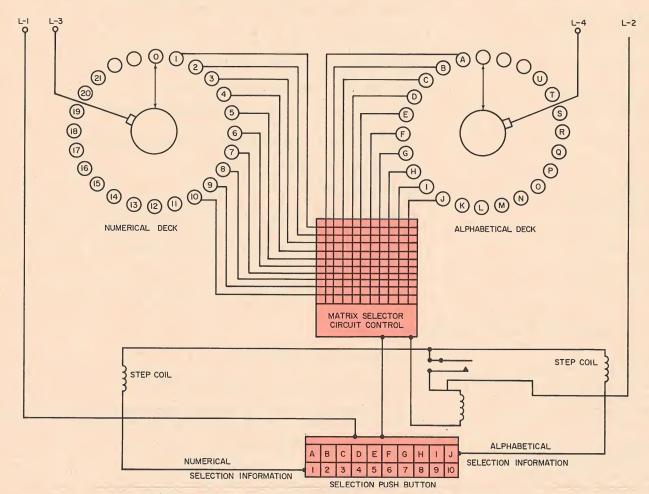
Stepping relay establishes matrix selector control

A 24-point stepping-relay can easily permit the selection of any one of a hundred circuits through a 10×10 matrix arrangement. The relay is directly connected to a push-button selector for system simplicity.

The control circuit in the illustration uses a dual-deck, 24-point stepper. Direct drive on

each of the step magnets and indirect operation on the reset magnet is provided. The normally open switch (contacts) on the reset magnet completes the selection circuit.

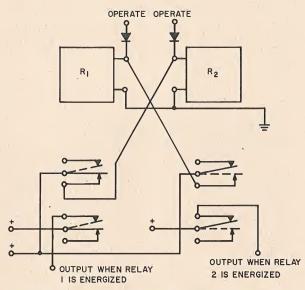
Action is initiated by depressing a pushbutton selector. This puts the scanning device into operation. The pulse output of the scanner moves the wipers to the desired position, as determined by the push buttons. SOURCE: Guardian Electric Mfg. Co.



Stepping-relay matrix selector control locates any one of a hundred circuits through a 10 imes 10 matrix arrangement.

Two relays form bistable trigger circuit

Two single-coil relays can be used to make a bistable trigger circuit (see illustration). The trigger is always in one of two states: either Relay 1 or Relay 2 is energized, with its corresponding contacts transferred. The trigger remains in one state until a pulse is received to switch it to the other state.



Bistable trigger circuit switches states each time a pulse is applied to the coil of the de-energized relay.

As shown, Relay 2 is held operated by the normally-closed contacts of relay 1. The circuit remains in this state until an operate pulse is applied to the coil of Relay 1. When this happens, Relay 1 becomes energized, and its normally closed contacts open. As a result, the holding circuit for the coil of Relay 2 is opened, and Relay 2 drops out. The contacts of Relay 2 then provide a holding circuit for the coil of Relay 1.

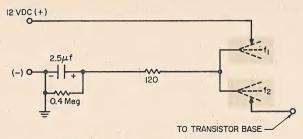
The trigger remains in this state, with Relay 1 energized and Relay 2 de-energized, until an operate pulse is applied to the coil of Relay 2.

SOURCE: IBM

Multiple-reed relay acts as 2-frequency decoder

A simple 2-frequency decoder circuit uses a resonant-reed relay that has two resonant reeds and a single coil. Each reed is resonant at a different audio frequency. The circuit will switch a desired control function only when the two reeds are activated, in sequence, by their respective frequencies.

When the first frequency, f_1 , is received, its corresponding reed vibrates. This charges the 25 μ f capacitor. When the second frequen-



Multiple-reed relay performs a control function by decoding two audio frequencies.

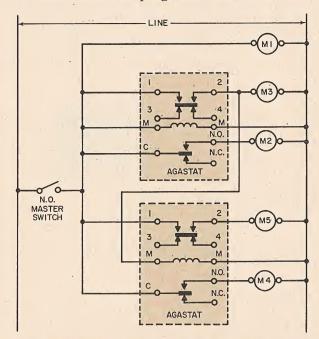
cy, f_2 , is received, its reed vibrates, transferring the charge on the capacitor to a tube grid or transistor base. The 0.4 Meg resistor serves as a bleeder across the capacitor to prevent the switching action from being activated by undesirable codes.

SOURCE: Bramco Controls Div., Ledex, Inc.

Time-delay relays sequentially switch motor starting system

Many industrial installations employ a series of electric motors that must be started at the same time, and preferably with one switch. A two-step type of time-delay relay can perform this function, while still preventing overcurrent damage.

Drive motors of progressive stands in mill



Two double-step, time-delay relays sequentially switch five motors and prevent them from being damaged by high starting currents.

operations that use multi-stand reduction are examples of such usage, as are the multiple motors used in long conveyor systems. Placing the combined load of all the motors across the line at once would create an excessive current demand and risk the possibility of motor burnout. The relays in the illustration each provide a series of sequential time delays. The starting sequence of the five motors is programed as follows:

- 1. Closing of the master switch energizes starter circuit of Motor 1 and the coil of the first relay. This starts the first motor and initiates time delays in the starter circuits of Motors 2 and 3.
- 2. After the preset delay has expired, the auxiliary contacts of Relay 1 close, thereby energizing the starting circuit of Motor 2.
- 3. At the end of second preset delay, the main contacts of the first relay close and energize the starting circuit of Motor 3 and the solenoid coil of the second relay.
- 4. Motors 4 and 5 are started sequentially in similar fashion, as the two time-delay periods of the second relay first close the auxiliary contacts and then the main contacts of that unit.

SOURCE: Agastat Timing Instruments

Double-coil relay simplifies AND circuit

The number of contacts in a relay-logic AND circuit can be reduced by using a double-coil relay. With conventional single-coil relays, two separate relays are used to make up an AND circuit (Fig. 1). The contacts of the relays are wired in series, so that both

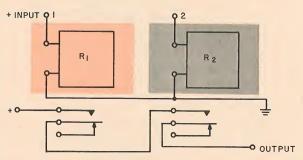


Fig. 1. Two single-coil relays are required to produce an AND circuit.

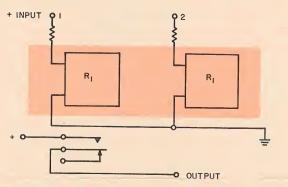


Fig. 2. Double-coil relay reduces the number of contacts in an AND circuit.

must be energized to produce an output.

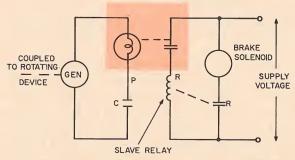
A double-coil relay requires only one set of contacts to provide the AND function. The circuit of Fig. 2 has two coils wound on the same core. An input to either of the coils will not cause the relay to operate, because of the resistor in series with each coil. But when both coils receive an input simultaneously, the combined flux is sufficient to operate the relay.

Once the double-coil relay operates, only one input is required to keep it energized. This is because one coil can provide the flux necessary to hold the armature sealed.

SOURCE: IBM

Polarized relay controls acceleration, deceleration

An ultrasensitive micropositioner-type of polarized relay forms a simple means of controlling the acceleration (or deceleration) of a rotating device. The pre-calibrated coil trip adjustment on the relay permits the braking action to be set anywhere below the skid level.



Micropositioner-type polarized relay forms acceleration/deceleration control.

In this system (see illustration), a Barber-Colman micropositioner, capable of operation with inputs as low as 40 μw, is connected in series with a capacitor across the output of a permanent-magnet dc generator. The generator is coupled to the rotating device (in this case, a wheel). When the wheel acceleration is zero, the generator velocity is constant and no voltage appears across the micropositioner coil.

A change in velocity produces a coil input proportional to the acceleration. When the acceleration reaches the predetermined trip limit, the coil is momentarily energized. This closes the micropositioner contacts, P, which in turn energize the slave relay, R. The contacts of R close and permit the brake solenoid to be supplied with power.

SOURCE: Electro-mechanical Products Div., Barber-Colman Co.

Digital clock uses 3 rotary stepping switches

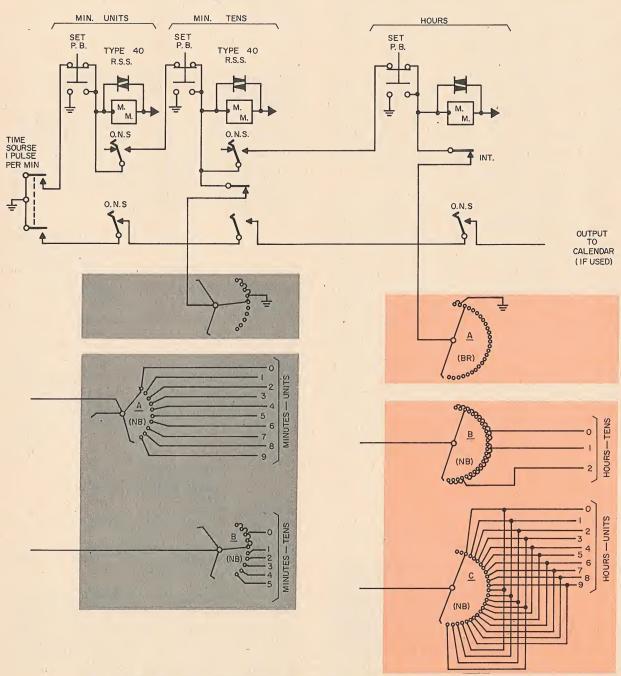
A 24-hour clock that gives a decimal readout in minutes, tens of minutes, hours and tens of hours uses three rotary stepping switches. The clock is driven by a time source, which delivers one output pulse a minute.

Associated with each stepping switch is a pushbutton used for setting the clock. As shown, the clock is set at 0000, which normally corresponds to midnight.

When the pulse contacts of the time source close, the motor magnet of the minutes-units

switch is energized. When the pulse contacts open, the minutes-units switch advances one step to its second, or one-minute, contact. This sequence occurs for each time pulse, until nine minutes have been registered, at which time the off-normal contacts of the minutes-units switch close. The next time pulse therefore steps the minutes-tens switch, as well as the minutes-units switch.

The interrupter (INT) contacts of the minutes-tens switch, together with their associated contact bank, cause the minutes-tens switch always to skip the first four bank contacts. So after the tenth time pulse, the minutes-units switch is at zero, and the



Digital clock uses rotary stepping switches to count time pulses and give 24-hour readout.

minutes-tens switch at one.

The minutes-hours switch operates in a similar manner when both the minutes-units and minutes-tens switches are on their tenth bank contact. If a digital calendar is used, a pulse will be sent along the off-normal switch chain to the calendar once each day.

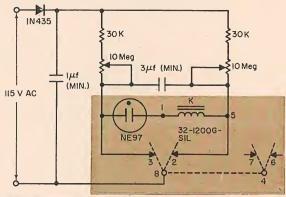
SOURCE: Automatic Electric

Polarized latching relay forms free-running flip-flop

A free-running multivibrator with a cycling capability of up to 20 minutes can be designed using a bistable magnetic-latching relay and a neon lamp. A dual, variable-potentiometer arrangement within the multivibrator circuit permits the delay to be independently adjusted.

The free-running oscillator (see illustration) operates as follows: The 115-volt, 60 cps power is rectified by the diode. The 1.0 μ f capacitor filters the rectified voltage such that the output is reasonably smooth and of the order of 150-175 volts dc for normal line voltage variations (105-130 vo Hs).

The relay is connected so that one of its contact sets always grounds one side or the other of the timing circuit. One side of the timing capacitor is also grounded, while the other is charging up through one of the two variable resistances. When the capacitor charges to the breakover voltage of the neon tube (110-140 volts), a pulse discharge through the relay coil occurs until the capacitor discharges to the maintaining voltage of the lamp (60-80 volts). This discharge pulse transfers the relay to its other stable position so that the positive-voltage side of the capacitor now becomes ground and the other side of the capacitor reaches 60 to 80 volts. From this value, it starts to charge in the positive direction. The next transfer will occur when



Bistable, magnetic-latching polarized relay and neon lamp form long time-delay (up to 20 min), free-running multivibrator.

the capacitor reaches the positive polarity value of 110-140 volts. Then, the second portion of the cycle commences.

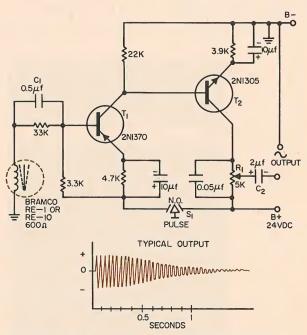
Three times the product of the potentiometer resistance and the capacitor gives the time in seconds (approximately) from one transfer to the next. With 10 Meg and 10 μ f, the delay is 3 x 10 x 10 = 300 seconds per half cycle. The limit is determined by the leakage currents of the insulation or the capacitor.

The accuracy of the cycling primarily depends on the tolerances of the resistor and the leakage associated with the capacitance and secondarily on the characteristics of the relay and the neon tube.

SOURCE: Sigma Instruments Inc.

Resonant reed-relay produces pulsed tone

A resonant-reed relay can be used to produce a pulsed tone with an extremely narrow bandwidth. Each time the reed relay is pulsed, it produces a damped audio tone. The tone is amplified by T_1 and then clipped to the desired level by T_2 .



Damped tone is produced each time the reed relay is activated by a dc pulse.

When S_1 is closed, a dc pulse is applied to the reed relay by means of C_1 . This causes the reed to vibrate and generate an audio signal in the relay coil. After amplification by T_1 , the generated tone is clipped at the level determined by the setting of R_1 .

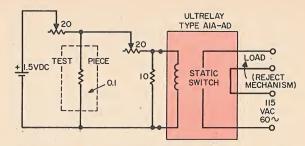
SOURCE: Bramco Controls Div., Ledex, Inc.

Sensitive static relay detects resistance limits

An ultrasensitive static relay that responds to fractional microwatt excitation can be used to detect resistance changes as small as 0.1 ohm. The relay also conveniently plugs directly into a 115-volt, 60-cps line.

The relay's sensitivity is derived from solid-state components built into its case. A magnetic-amplifier-driven SCR performs the actual switching. The trip point, which is adjustable through an external control, varies between 0.1 and 0.5 my.

In the sensing system (see illustration), the 20-ohm potentiometers are adjusted such that if the resistance of the test piece has increased less than 0.1 ohm, the Airborne Accessories "ultRelay" coil is maintained



Ultrasensitive static relay placed in a bridge configuration detects resistance changes as small as 0.1 ohm.

below its energization level. A resistance increase of 0.1 ohm (or more) will cause a greater flow of current into the relay coil. The relay contacts then activate a solenoid reject mechanism, which can either label or remove the faulty test piece.

SOURCE: Airborne Accessories Corp.

Telephone dial controls rotary stepping switch

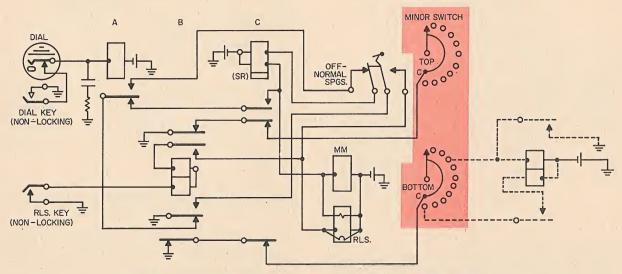
Any one of various control functions can be selected by a directly driven rotary stepping switch remotely controlled by a telephone dial.

When a particular digit is dialed, the stepping switch, an Automatic Electric Minor Switch, advances to its corresponding contact. This actuates a control relay connected to that contact, and the relay, in turn, performs the required control function. Although only a single control relay is shown in the illustration, there can be as many relays as there are bank contacts on the stepping switch.

A key is used with the dial to prevent

unauthorized dialing. The operation of the dial key closes the circuit to the coil of relay A. This applies a ground to the coil of relay C. The ground is applied through the normally closed contacts of the stepping switch. With relay C energized, the stepping switch's motor magnet (MM in the illustration) is under the control of relay A.

After a digit is dialed, relay A is alternately de-energized and energized as the dial restores. Each time it de-energizes, ground is applied to the holding winding of relay C to keep it energized and to the magnet of the stepping switch to cause it to step once. Each time relay A energizes, ground is removed from the holding winding of relay C and the magnet of the stepping switch. This deenergizes the stepping switch. However,



Rotary stepping switch counts the pulses produced by a telephone dial and actuates a specific control function corresponding to the digit dialed.

relay C is of the slow-release type and remains energized momentarily. As a result, each time relay A is de-energized by the dial contacts, the minor switch is stepped one position.

The dial comes to rest at the completion of the series of pulses corresponding to the digit dialed. At this time, relay A is energized and relay C, after the expiration of its slowrelease interval, de-energized.

The stepping switch is returned to its normal, or inoperative, position by operation of the release key. When the key is closed it energizes relay B, which applies ground to the coil of the stepping switch's release magnet.

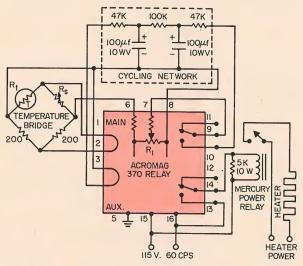
To de-energize the control relay and thus discontinue the external control function, digit 0 is dialed. This causes the stepping switch to stop on the tenth contact, which is wired to the secondary winding of the control relay. When relay C becomes de-energized, ground is applied to the control relay's secondary winding. The resulting magnetic field cancels the field of the primary winding, and the control relay releases.

SOURCE: Automatic Electric, General Telephone & Electronics

Ultrasensitive relay forms precise temperature controller

An ultrasensitive, low-level relay incorporating solid-state circuit features can control temperature to within a fraction of a degree. In addition, it accommodates the standard 115 vac, 60 cps power line.

The circuit is basically a Wheatstone



Low-level, solid-state relay, which trips on as little as 50 μv dc, forms the heart of a precision temperature controller system. By adjusting R_s and R_1 , the temperature may be controlled to within a fraction of a degree.

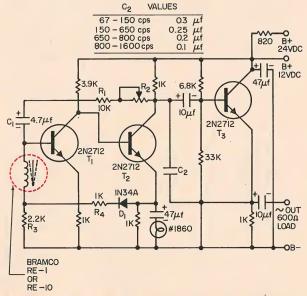
Bridge configuration (see illustration). The relay trips on as little as $50~\mu v$ of input. A VECO type-31D38 thermistor and two very-stable, high-precision 200-ohm resistors form the fixed legs of the bridge. The bridge is arranged to be in balance at the set-point temperature. The set-point temperature is selected by adjusting R_s so that its resistance equals the thermistor's resistance. The thermistor changes from 350 ohms at 50° C to 70 ohms at 100° C. Therefore, R_s must cover this span or slightly more.

Adjusting R_1 on the printed-circuit board assists in optimizing the system's dynamics by varying the ON-to-OFF time ratio near the set point. This reduces the oven's temperature variations. In this example, a temperature change as small as 0.02° C operates the output relay. For higher power control, a mercury power relay should be interposed before the low-level relay and the load currents.

SOURCE: Acromag, Inc.

Resonant reed stabilizes audio oscillator frequency

Resonant-reed relays can act as accurate frequency-determining elements for audio frequency oscillators. They permit the frequency of a transistor oscillator to be controlled to within $\pm 0.1\%$.



Resonant-reed stabilized oscillator uses the properties of a vibrating reed to sustain oscillation.

The two-stage feedback oscillator circuit in the illustration has two feedback paths: one path, C_1 - R_1 - R_2 , controls amplifier gain; the other, C_2 - R_3 , provides a return signal to the reed coil to sustain oscillation. Oscillator

frequency is determined by the characteristics of the reed relay. For any particular relay, various frequencies can be obtained by changing the value of C_2 . Using Bramco reed relay type RE-1 or RE-10, various values for C_2 and their corresponding oscillator frequencies appear in the table below.

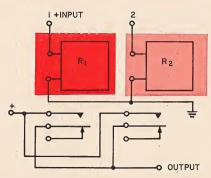
Random noise starts the reed oscillating, and the resulting inductive swing is amplified by T_1 and T_2 . Variable resistance element 1860 varies the gain of T_1 and T_2 , by varying the amount of emitter bypassing. The oscillator output is coupled to emitter follower T_3 , which provides a low-impedance output.

Oscillator buildup time will vary from 0.1 to 60 seconds, depending on the frequency and feedback setting.

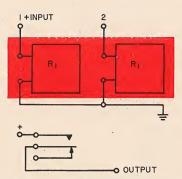
SOURCE: Bramco Controls Div., Ledex, Inc.

OR circuits simplified with double-coil relays

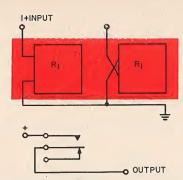
Double-coil relays can greatly reduce the hardware requirements in relay-logic OR circuits. With single-coil relays, the OR function is accomplished by two separate relays having their contacts connected in parallel (Fig. 1). The same OR function can be accomplished with one double-coil relay (Fig. 2). If either coil is energized, the con-



1. Two single-coil relays are used to make up this OR circuit.



2. One double-coil relay can be used for an OR circuit.



3. EXCLUSIVE OR circuit will produce an output only when one coil of the double-coil relay is energized.

tacts close to produce an output.

The double-coil relay can also be used for a simple exclusive-OR circuit (Fig. 3). When both coils are energized, their fluxes buck. Because of this canceling effect, the relay contacts are not transferred. If only one coil is energized, the contacts transfer and produce an output.

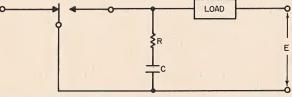
SOURCE: IBM

Table speeds RC network design for relay contact protection

A guide for designing RC overvoltage suppression networks can be established by using peak voltage amplitudes as the governing parameter. Although this RC network is commonly used to protect the contacts of mercury relays, it is applicable to general types of relays as well.

Mercury relays typically exhibit a rapid BREAK action. This results in the generation of large, transient peak-voltages across the load. These peaks are particularly dangerous when other than light loads (less than 0.5 amp) are being switched.

The RC network is placed between the load and the contacts (see illustration). It is



RC contact protection network suppresses overvoltage transients

placed as close as possible to the relay terminals. The design equations are:

$$C = I^2/10$$
 (in microfarads) (1)

$$R = E/10I(1 + 50/E)$$
 (in ohms), (2)

where I is the load current in amperes that was flowing immediately prior to the opening

of the contacts, and E is the source voltage (in volts) that existed immediately prior to the closing of the contacts.

The accompanying design table was derived from a test program. Equations 1 and 2 were applied to actual circuits, and the

RC contact protection network design

(voits)	(amp)	C (μf)	R (ohms)
Less than 50	Less than 2.5	Use calculated value	May be omitted
50 to 70	All other conditions	Use calculated value	3 X calculated value permissible
70 to 100	All other conditions	Use calculated value	Within 50% of cal- culated value
100 to 150	All other conditions	Use calculated value	Within 10% of cal- culated value
Above 150	All other conditions	Use calculated value	Use calculated value

Note: for any voltage more than 50, the value of R must not be less than 0.5 ohm.

parameters and results were observed. The table is based upon the value of voltage encountered and the minimum safety margin needed to protect the contacts for that value of voltage.

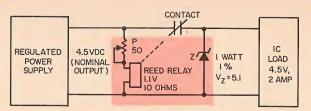
SOURCE: Adams-Westlake Co.

Integrated circuit protected by reed relay-diode combination

A reed relay and a zener diode can unite to provide overvoltage protection to integratedcircuit (IC) modules. The relay and diode are placed in a series-parallel configuration to open the IC load circuit.

The widespread use of low-voltage type IC modules has developed a need for overvoltage protection from power-supply defects. A typical industrial IC module has a nominal voltage rating of 4.5 volts and a maximum rating of 5.5 volts. A short-circuit in the series pass transistor (within the supply) can raise havoc with the IC. The supply's output votage will instantaneously double in value and damage the module.

A typical IC load requiring 4.5 volts at 2 amp connected to a series-parallel combination of reed relay and a zener diode appears in the illustration. With a sudden increase in the power supply's output voltage due to a regulation failure—for example, a rise to 9 volts—the zener diode reacts. It is rated at 5.1 volts and thus will immediately clamp the IC load at the safe 5.1-volt level. However, because the zener diode has a low wattage rating, its protection time is limited. This is where the reed relay comes in. Note that the relay will not open its contacts when the power supply voltage is 4.5 volts. However, with the application of a voltage slightly less



Combination reed relay and zener diode protect an integrated circuit from overvoltage.

than the zener diode voltage, the relay will energize and open the IC load circuit. This action removes the overvoltage from the load and cuts off the zener diode.

The reed-relay trip point is adjusted by means of potentiometer P, so that the contacts open at a voltage slightly less than the V_z of the zener diode. The reed relay is then supplied with a small current that is below its operating value (under normal supply voltage conditions). It will thus react rapidly to the larger voltage applied during power-supply failure.

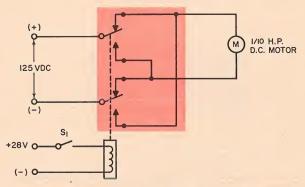
John J. McManus, Senior Project Engineer, Western Union Telegraph Co., New York, N. Y.

Relay provides simple reversal of dc motor

A common, dual-pole relay can be used to reverse a dc motor. It is less expensive than the approach that uses two interlocking relays, and it is far simpler than competing electronic circuitry arrangements.

The circuit (see illustration) reverses the voltage applied to the motor by having the relay contact sets connected in parallel opposition. A reversal occurs each time the coil is either energized or de-energized. Care must be taken to insure that the load current does not exceed the contact ratings. Arc-suppression circuitry may also have to be provided, if the inductive load is large enough to cause severe arcing.

SOURCE: Leach Corporation



Parallel-opposition arrangement of relay contacts reverses a dc motor.

MR-106 MR-050 MR-056 MR-956 MR-950 MR-900 MR-200-1 MR-200-2 MR-206-1 MR-306 MR-206-2 MR-350 MR-806 MR-840 MR-890 MR-506 MR-009

GORDOS MAGNETIC REED SWITCHES

The most comprehensive line in the industry

GORDOS	CLARE	G.E.	HAMLIN	RBM	REVERE	WEST. ELEC.	IBM	ALLEN- BRADLEY	HATHAWAY	MICRO SWITCH	RCA
MR-088	- 11		MSRG-2						1		1
MR-100	-	1DR04 Y-1027)			E-6000		765460			ıcsı	-
MR-200		V	DRG-DTH								
MR-300			MRG-2	8R-1	- 0	G-29		100	DCB		RE-2103
MR-306		1	MRR-2			- 1			DCD	132	RE-2100
MR-377			MRG-3				-	1		(111)	
MR-506						237B			~		9
MR-600		1,0	SRG-2								
MR-606	1 /		SRR-2							1000	1
MR-940	1	2DR50	DRT-5		1	300				1 1	7 1
MR-900	RP9250	2DRI5	DRG	1		224A		× 276029	AT 17 -		
MR-906	RP9272		DRR		-		0	11.3		grant to	
MR-910					E-5600				100		-

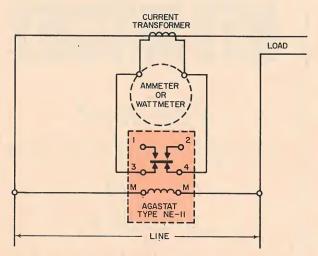
Write or call today for Technical Data, Test procedures, life test and thermal EMF reports. Remember... Gordos quality control operates under MIL-Q-9858 and MIL-Std 105.



250 Glenwood Ave., Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003 (201) 743-6800

Time delay relay protects against inrush currents

In many installations of ammeters and wattmeters, provision must be made to protect the sensitive instrument mechanisms from sudden inrush currents beyond their capacity. "Meter slamming," or driving the pointer beyond the limits of the instrument range, may cause loss of calibration or do permanent damage to the moving elements. This protection is easily provided by a time-delay relay.



Time-delay relay prevents high inrush currents from damaging sensitive instruments.

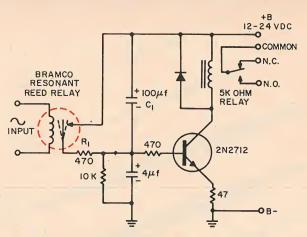
As shown in the diagram, the unit's normally closed contacts (3 and 4) provide a short-circuit in the transformer line feeding the instrument, when no current is flowing. When voltage is applied, the coil (MM) is energized, initiating a time-delay interval while maintaining the transformer line short. This delay period prevents the high inrush currents from being transmitted through the instrument.

At the end of the timing period, the switch transfers, breaking the circuit between Contacts 3 and 4. This removes the short from the transformer line and permits the instrument to indicate the normal load value. When the current flow is halted, the relay instantly transfers its switch to the original short-circuit position and is ready for the next voltage inrush.

SOURCE: Agastat Timing Instruments

Resonant reed controls timed latching relay

A resonant-reed relay can be used to actuate a timed latching relay circuit. The frequency selective characteristic of the reed relay enables it to discriminate between



Latching-relay circuit is energized for a predetermined time when the reed relay is pulsed.

various input frequencies.

The coil of the relay being controlled is in the collector circuit of a grounded-emitter stage. With no input signal to the reed relay, the transistor is biased to cutoff. When the reed relay is pulsed, the reed contacts close intermittently as the reed vibrates. This allows C_1 to discharge through the reed contacts and through R_1 . When C_1 discharges, the transistor conducts, closing the secondary relay.

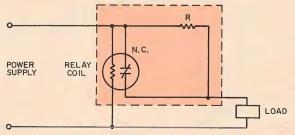
When the reed stops vibrating, the transistor continues to conduct until C_1 again charges up to the transistor cut-off point. At this time the transistor cuts off, de-energizing the secondary relay.

Lock-up time of the secondary relay is determined by the value of C_1 . For a 100 μ f value, lock-up is approximately 5 to 10 seconds. The diode across the secondary relay protects the transistor from inductive spikes. SOURCE: Bramco Controls Div., Ledex, Inc.

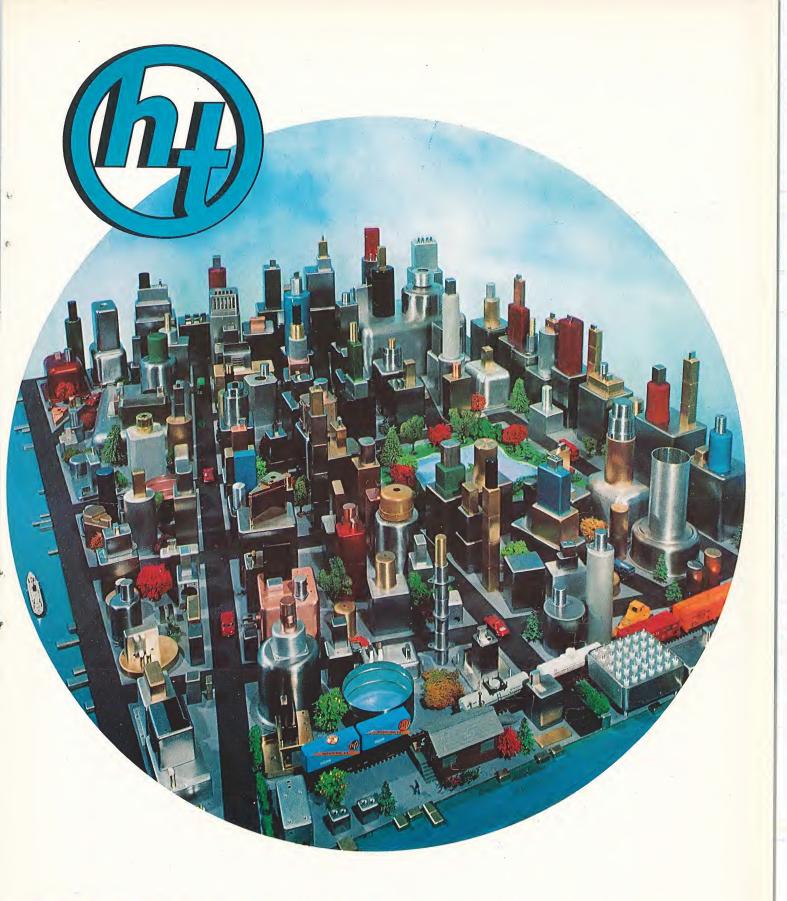
Thermal relay forms simple stepped voltage regulator

A voltage-sensing type of thermal relay can be used as an elementary voltage regulator. Wide variations in the supply voltage being applied to a fixed load may thus be reduced by half.

The relay in the illustration has a set of



Stepped voltage regulation is achieved by the thermal relay-dropping resistor arrangement.



HUDSON'S ELECTRI-CITY...U.S.A.

During the past 25 years, our community has grown into a fully developed metropolis, populated by the nation's leading "electri-citizens". Some of our prominent families like the Relays, the Transformers and the Filters have been conducting business in our custom-built "standard" models for years.

The current census report includes over 5,000 varied shape units in every size and building material, available for immediate occupancy.

With Hudson's construction "know-how", you'll find housing costs at an absolute minimum so that moving into a precision built efficiency model is quite economical.

Looking at our city, you can see we appreciate individuality. So, if you don't see precisely what you want, Hudson will build it to your exact specifications... after all, this is how Hudson's Electri-City came to be.





HUDSON

TOOL & DIE COMPANY, INC.

Enclosures, Stampings and Assemblies NEWARK, NEW JERSEY - U.S.A.

normally closed contacts. When the voltage level reaches one-half of its extreme fluctuations, the contacts open. This inserts a dropping resistor in series with the load. The resistor is selected to produce a voltage drop equal to one-half the total variation span.

For example, if the supply voltage varies between 24 and 30 volts (very common in portable equipment), the relay is set to operate at 27 volts, and the resistor is designed to bear a 3-volt potential. From 24 to 27 volts, the supply is fed directly to the load. Above 27-volt input, the resistor absorbs the excess voltage.

SOURCE: G-V Controls, Inc.

Pulsed relay generates low-level step functions

A relay and a multivibrator may be combined to produce a step function waveform to be used to modulate millivolt-level dc signals. Repetitive, low-level steps are generated when the relay's contacts are used to sequentially short out a portion of a voltage-divider network.

15 VDC

RELAY
COIL
(100 OHMS)

20 μf

10 κ

RELAY
COIL
(100 OHMS)

10 κ

RELAY
COIL
(100 OHMS)

Pulse relay driven by multivibrator step-modulates low-level dc signals. Potentiometer \mathbf{R}_1 permits the repetition rate to be varied. For the component values shown, output levels up to 60 mv are generated.

In the circuit (see illustration), transistors Q_1 and Q_2 form a free-running multivibrator. The multi's output is used to drive the relay coil. As the multi flips back and forth, the relay's contacts switch the lower half of the R_2 dividing potentiometer in and out of the circuit. This action produces the low-level step voltage waveform.

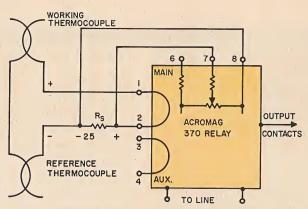
For the component values shown, the repetition rate may vary between 0.1 and 8.0 pulses-per-second (pps). Potentiometer R_1 in the base of Q_1 permits the user to set the desired pps rate. The amount (percent) of modulation may also be varied by adjusting output potentiometer R_2 .

The output voltage, E_o , is approximately 0.01 of the monitored voltage, $V.E_o$ varies between zero and 60 mv.

SOURCE: Portronics, Inc.

Microvolt dc relay makes inexpensive thermocouple trip

A low-level, solid-state relay can easily and inexpensively function as a thermocouple trip control. It is especially useful for fairly constant ambient-temperature environments.



Thermocouple trip function is inexpensively and simply achieved by ultrasensitive solid-state relay.

A dc-biasing signal is derived from the built-in dc reference in the Acromag Model 370 relay (see illustration). This permits the trip temperature to be adjusted. The circuit is basically a differential voltage comparator that can be adjusted over a range of 0-50 mv. The maximum-temperature trip point is fixed by R_s . For tighter control (lower maximum temperature), R_s should be decreased according to the difference in thermocouples expected and the sensitivity range desired in the comparator.

SOURCE: Acromag, Inc.

BRANSON CORP.

RELAYS

CRYSTAL CAN
HALF CRYSTAL CAN
1/6 CRYSTAL CAN
LATCHING
TIME DELAY

TYPE AR CRYSTAL CAN 2, 4, & 6 POLE RELAYS



The industry standard, reliable DPDT and 4PDT (4 Form C) relays. Contact rating, dry circuit to 2 amp., 28 v dc. Operate and release times, 5 ms, max. Volume, 0.27 cu. in., Weight, 15-20 grams. Delivery of standard units from stock.

trample by

TYPE SR HALF CRYSTAL CAN 2 & 4 POLE RELAYS

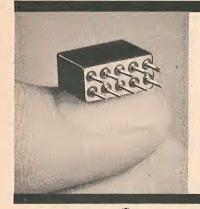
Highly compact, light-weight
DPDT and 4PDT relays; extremely high switching density per unit

volume; Contact rating, dry circuit to 2 amps 28 v dc. Operate and release times, 5 ms, max. Volume, 0.13 cu. in., Weight, 6-10 grams. Delivery of standard units from stock.

TYPE QR
HALF CRYSTAL CAN
SOLID STATE
TIME DELAY RELAY



Provides time delays ranging from 10 ms to 60 seconds over a 20 to 32 v dc range. High speed recovery time of 20 ms permits use in circuits where high recycling is necessary. Type QR weighs less than 10 grams, occupies only 0.13 cubic inches, has a built-in regulator and filter to assure a timing accuracy of $\pm 10\%$ over a wide range of temperatures and voltages. Exceeds all applicable MIL Specs. Other features include elimination of triggering errors caused by normal line transients and diode protection against polarity reversal. Available in a variety of case and header styles.



TYPE LJ - 1/6 SIZE LATCHING RELAY

The Branson LJ is the only latching 1/6 crystal can size DPDT relay available, with contacts rated a 1 amp resistive at 28 v dc. It measures $.2'' \times .4'' \times .5''$, weighs 4-6 grams, and is hermetically sealed to operate in a temperature range of -65°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$. Operating time is 4 ms max. Operated from a short-duration, low power pulse, the contacts will remain in either position without consuming power. It is available with coils for operation at 6, 12, 24 and 48 v dc. in a variety of case and header styles. Meets applicable requirements of MIL-R-5757D. Withstands shock at 100g 11ms, acceleration of 150g and vibration of 0.1'' D.A. or 30g peak 10-3000 cps.



RELAY SOCKETS

Specially designed line of relay sockets, molded from

glass-filled diallyl phthalate . . . meet rigorous electrical and mechanical requirements compatible with those of Branson relays. Terminals finished in gold over silver plate. Variety of standard terminal and mounting styles.

CUSTOM DESIGNED RELAYS

The relays illustrated are some of Branson's standard types. They are supplied in a wide variety of standard and custom case and header styles. Modifications to customer requirements are available. An Applications Engineering Department is available for custom designed relays to specific applications and specifications.

WRITE FOR
Designers Catalog on all Branson Relays.

Relays...Our Only Business

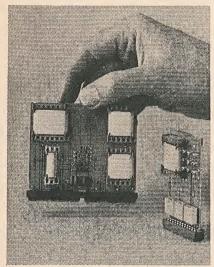
BRANSON CORP.

VANDERHOOF AVENUE ● DENVILLE, NEW JERSEY (201) 625-0600

NEW PRODUCTS

Reed relays

Quality control tests are said to indicate a reliability level beyond 125 million operations (mean time to first error) for a line of miniature reed relays. The line includes types with one, two, four, and sixpole normally closed, magnetically



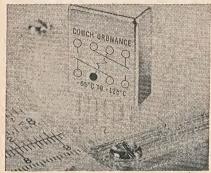
biased contacts, plus various combinations with either pick- or both pick-and-hold coils. They are rated to handle from 10 mv at 100 µamp to 50 v at 500 amp. Contact operate time is 1 msec and release time is 100 μsec.

Price: \$3.00-\$13.20. IBM Industrial Products Div., 1000 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y. Phone: (914) 696-1900.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 401

Rotary relay

The hermetically sealed dpdt type 2X relay is provided with a 0.1-in.



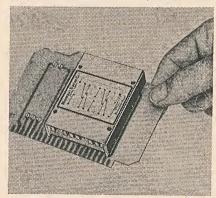
grid terminal spacing. A wide variety of terminals, coil resistance values and mounting styles are available in the line.

Couch Ordnance, Inc., 3 Arlington St., North Quincy, Mass. Phone: (617) 298-4147.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 402

Multiple reeds

Multiple reed relay circuitry is provided by the Multi-Pak printed circuit assemblies. A large unit



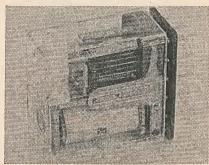
combines dry reed contacts to four form-C, or dry reed and mercurywetted contacts to seven form-A. A smaller unit combines two form-C dry reed to three form-dry reed and mercury-wetted contacts.

Magnecraft Electric Co., 5567 N. Lynch, Chicago, Ill. Phone: (312) 282-5500.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 403

Cradle relay

The type AZ 216 relay is available in 2pdt and 4pdt contact configurations rated at 1 amp at 29 vdc. Applications include various types of computer and business machine equipment and other areas where printed circuit board assemblies are used.



These units are available in all popular dc coil voltages and are adapted to low-level signal applications by gold-plated fine silver contacts. Other materials are also available. Maximum dimensions are .620-in. x 1.40-in. x 1.26-in. high.

Price: about \$3.00. American Zettler, 401 W. Imperial Hwy., La Habra, Calif. Phone: (714) 879-

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 404

BRANSON



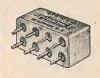
NEW FROM BRANSON

This small 1/6 crystal can size DPDT relay, Type JR, handles low level up to 1 full ampere . . . withstands high shock and vibration . . . meets MIL-R-5757/19. Coil and header styles available to meet all applications!

OTHER BRANSON PRODUCTS



TIME DELAY



SOLID STATE



6 POLE CRYSTAL CAN RELAY



4PDT HALF CRYSTAL CAN RELAYS

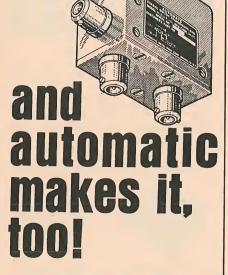
Relays... Owr Only Business

BRANSON GORP.

VANDERHOOF AVENUE DENVILLE, NEW JERSEY (201) 625-0600

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 19





automate coaxial switches and relays are designed and engineered for high performance and reliability under the extremes of environmental conditions. Excellent VSWR and crosstalk.









Minimum size and weight are featured, packaged to fit all applications. Literature is available. Write for brochure CS-363.

automatic METAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Leaders in the design, research and development of radio frequency coaxial components and connectors

323 Berry Street, B'klyn 11, N. Y. Telephone: EVergreen 8-6057

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 20

NEW PRODUCTS

Multi-coil relays

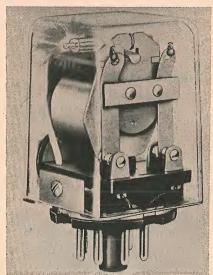
High-speed switching with bounceless contact performance is said to be provided by the MDP series of multi-coil relays. Contact arrangements are bi-stable, single-side-stable, and center-stable. The relays are available with one, two, three or four coils with standard resistances up to 4 K.

Potter and Brumfield, 1200 E. Broadway, Princeton, Ind. Phone: (812) 385-5251. TWX: (812) 291-4125.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 405

General purpose relay

The Model 22AL incorporates a subminiature neon lamp connected across the coil terminals. This lamp glows whenever the coil is energized. Lack of this glow indicates a circuit failure and aids servicing in relay banks and multiple or isolated relay installations.



A variety of contact arrangements are available. Standard contact material is gold-plated, silver cadmium oxide. Special contact materials are also available. Another feature of the 22AL is a pull-in voltage (dc: 70% of nominal voltage; ac: 75% of nominal voltage).

E. W. Bliss Co., Eagle Signal Div., 736 Federal St., Davenport, Iowa. Phone: (319) 324-1361. TWX: (319) 322-0069.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 406

Industrial relay

The 200 series is a general-purpose relay with contact combina-

tions up to double-pole doublethrow. It is designed to accomplish low cost on-off type of circuit switching in industrial and consumer electronic applications.

Load currents can range up to 1 amp resistive and it occupies less than 0.5 cubic inch when mounted on a printed circuit board.

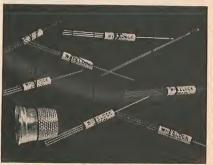
Price: from \$1.25. Price Electric Corp., Frederick, Md. Phone: (301) 663-5141. TWX: (301) 553-0462.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 407

Needle relay

The Needle Relay Series 370 occupies a volume of 0.02 cubic inches, and its diameter is only 0.19 inches.

Nominal coil voltages available are 6 volts and 12 volts with nominal rated coil power of 50 or 60 milliwatts, respectively. Contacts are



rated at 125 milliamperes, 4 watts and have a life rating of 10 x 10° operations at rated load. Maximum operate time is 0.40 msec and weight is only 1.1 grams.

Wheelock Signals, Inc., 273 Branchport Ave., Long Branch, N. J. Phone: (201) 222-6880.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 408

Polarized relay

A polar relay of dual-coil construction, the Series P is suggested for use in differential operation in such areas as telegraphy. With sufficient drive power, Series P relays can repeat and shape pulses at a rate beyond 1 Kc. Contacts are rated at 1 amp, 115 vac resistive, and life is estimated for 100,000 operations.

Hart Mfg., Co., 110 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford, Conn. Phone: (203) 525-3491.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 409



COMAR REPRESENTATIVES:

A. B. Andrews & Co. Branch Banking & Trust Co. Bldg. 14th Floor—P.O. Box 2627 Raleigh, North Carolina TE 3-5567

Desser E-E Limited 2425 Grand Boulevard Montreal 28, Canada 489-7597

El-Com Sales 3600 Motor Avenue Los Angeles, California 340-63*55*

W. Pat Fralia Company 6100 Camp Bowie Boulevard P.O. Box 12625 Fort Worth, Texas PErshing 8-2394 Ralph J. Haffey Company 4127 N. Clinton Fort Wayne 8, Indiana 748-1159

Hill & Company 915 Buder Building St. Louis 1, Missouri MA 1-1818

J. D. Irvine & Associates 1900 Prospect West Des Moines, Iowa 279-8289

R. M. Kaiser Company 1435 DeLynn Drive Dayton, Ohio 45459 885-2238

Koether-Cox Company 1325 South Inca Street Denver 23, Colorado 733-5561 Victor S. Malta Company P.O. Box 4007 Philadelphia 18, Penn. VErnon 6-5122

Dale Merrick Company 3712 E. Lake Street Minneapolis 6, Minnesota 721-5331

R. W. Mitscher Co., Inc. 496 Ellicott Square Bldg. Buffalo 3, New York TL 4-2517

Nero Electronic Sales Corporation 3516 Elmwood Avenue Wilmette, Illinois AL 6-1045

R. C. Nordstrom 123 Brown Street Birmingham, Michigan 564-6128 John C. Plate Company 584 Dexter Horton Bldg. Seattle, Washington 98104 MAIN 4-1673

David H. Ross Company 534 El Camino Real San Carlos, California LY 1-4411

Walworth Controls Co. 472 Old Main Street Rocky Hill, Conn. JA 9-6806

Willgold Electronic Sales Corporation 100 North Village Ave. Rockville Center, New York RO 4-4022

NEW MAGNETIC RELAY plugs into your PC board!

NO Springs, NO Wiring, NO Sockets, NO Soldering, NO Mechanical Linkage

Printact

Standard Series G Latching Series LS/LD



(actual size)

Plated Conductors on Your PC Board are the Fixed Contacts

Save SPACE, MONEY and MANHOURS with these new small, lightweight, highly reliable Standard and Latching PRINTACT Relays.

Available with Bifurcated Palladium or Gold Alloy contacts for more than 10 million cycle 2 or 3 pole switching. Handles up to 3 amp. res. loads. Coils for 6, 12, 24 and 48 vdc at 500 mw. Operating temperature —30°C to +95°C. Operate time 7 ms. The little gem is an 0.8 oz. %" cube.

Quality features include: double-break contacts; balanced armature, enclosed housing, plug-in application; encapsulated coil; self-wiping contacts and inherent snap-action — and the cost is lower than you think!

Executone

1	MAIL COUPON TODAY
	PRINTACT RELAY DIVISION 47-37 Austell Place Long Island City, N.Y. 11101
	☐ Send Printact data and prices. ☐ Have your local rep. call.
	Name Title
	Firm Tel. #
	Address
	City

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 22

NEW PRODUCTS

Reed relays

The Chemtron series of reed relays includes 75 stock units featuring vacuum impregnation and magnetic shielding. Printed circuit pins are spaced at 0.1-in. The coils can



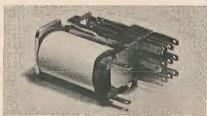
be driven by low-power transistors.
Self-Organizing Systems, Inc.,
P. O. Box 9918, Dallas, Texas.
Phone: (214) 276-9487.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 410

Miniature relays

A line of miniature general purpose relays, the type R10-N, are designed for use in control systems, computers, industrial equipment, communications equipment and other similar applications.

These open-type relays are available in a choice of solder or printed-



circuit terminals. Contacts rated at 5 amps, 2 amps or dry circuit are offered in 2, 4 or 6 Form C configurations. Mechanical life expectancy is 100,000,000 cycles.

Price: from \$2.00. Parelco, Inc., 2288 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. Phone: (213) 474-9553.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 411

Open frame relay

Designated Series 8, a single-pole, double-throw relay operates on dc with sensitivity starting as low as 1 milliwatt. Featured in the design are a wide range of precision adjustments that are achieved by means of threaded screw contacts.

These contacts permit the user to trim the relay to the circuit requiremens. Among the adjustments possible is one for close



differential applications (also called high release) between operate and release values which may be as high as 80%.

Specifications on coil resistance range from 100 megohms to 27 K. The contacts are rated from low level to 2 amperes resistive at 28 volts dc or 115 volts ac. Special contacts also available for ratings up to 5 amp.

P&A: from \$1.85; 4-5 weeks. General Automatic Corp., 7 Sherman Ave., Jersey City, N. J. Phone: (201) 653-8970.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 412

Voltage sensing relays

Model 3910 is a voltage-sensing relay with a 1.0-amp dpdt electromechanical-relay output while the 3917 voltage sensor features a spst normally-open solid-state output.

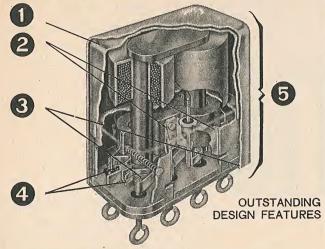
Each unit will sense voltages of 6 to 12 vdc without the use of external components at an accuracy of



±1% of the selected value. Trigger input current is 0.7 ma max and trigger input impedance is 2 K/volt.

Bourns, Inc., 1200 Columbia Ave., Riverside, Calif. Phone: (714) 684-1700. TWX: (714) 682-9582.

HART SERIES T CRYSTAL CAN RELAY



Hermetically Sealed Coil prevents contact contamination; seals organic coil material from switch section. 2 Unique Hinge Design—no pivot or bearing problems; free from wear particles. 3 Welded Construction increases reliability of joints; further reduces contamination. 4 Bifurcated Contacts increase low level switching reliability. 5 Improved Sensitivity—100 MW or less at pull-in.

Specify Hart Series T for sensitive, highly reliable dry circuit switching. Write for literature.

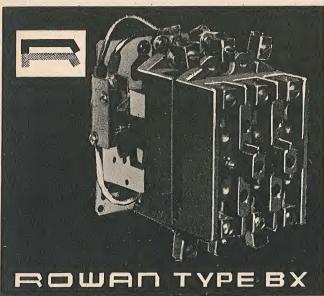


HART MANUFACTURING CO.

200 BARTHOLOMEW AVE., HARTFORD 1, CONNECTICUT
Tel. 203-525-3491

a subsidiary of OAK ELECTRO/NETICS

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 23



POWER CONTACTOR

Is for applications requiring up to six pole arrangements, 25, 30,40, 60 or 75 amps, up to 600 volts, plus four auxiliary contacts N/O or N/C, and with either AC or DC coils. Ideal for simultaneous 2-motor operation, or transfer switching needing N/O and N/C main poles, or for additional auxiliaries above main poles. Simple double stacking of contact decks saves money and space. Write for more information

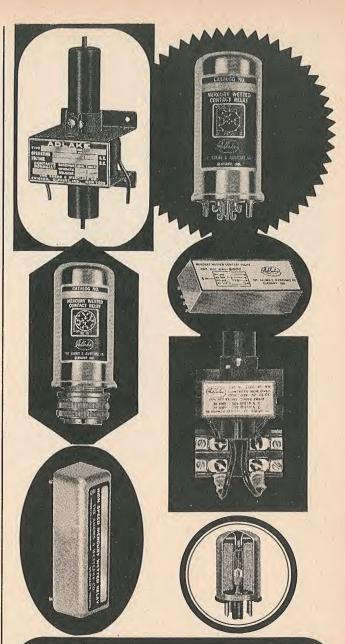


THE CUMP CONTROLLER CO.

P. O. Box 306 • Westminster • Md. 21157

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 24

November 29, 1965



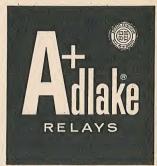
ADLAKE MAKES MORE KINDS OF MERCURY RELAYS THAN ANYBODY*

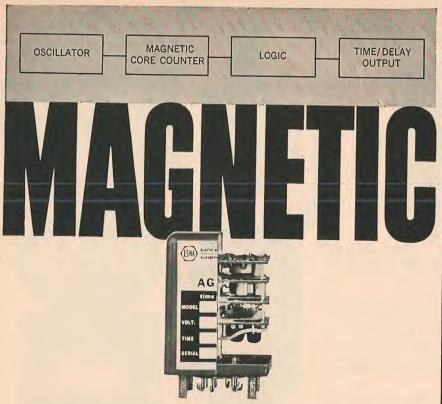
You name it! Adlake has: Time delay; load (contacts open or closed); wetted contact (including epoxy encapsulated, polarized and sensitive or bi-stable). For full information call your Adlake representative, or Adlake direct.

*Send for a free Adlake catalog today!

THE ADAMS AND WESTLAKE COMPANY

Dept. R-7711 Relay Division Elkhart, Indiana, Phone 219 CONGRESS 4-1141





RELIABILITY OF MAGNETIC CORE COUNTERS—REPEATABILITY OF ± 0.25% OR HIGHER—RANGES FROM MILLISECONDS TO YEARS

New AGASTAT® Magnetic time/delay/relays are now available off-the-shelf to meet your most exacting design requirements. They offer virtually unlimited delay ranges, plus an order of accuracy and stability never before attainable in electronic timing devices.

Compare these outstanding specifications: Total freedom from first-cycle effect—Repeat accuracy of \pm 0.25% under fixed conditions—Ranges from milliseconds to years with 100:1 adjustability in stock models—Unmatched shelf life and aging characteristics.

The heart of these units is a new mag-

netic core counter circuit of unique design. This is teamed with the long-proven reliability of a differential amplifier oscillator which uses no tantalum components. Appropriate logic circuitry and an output section complete the standard package. Standard circuitry is easily adapted to multifunction applications and can be supplied with non-destruct memory, external reset, or any number of other options.

Our new catalog contains detailed specifications of all stock models. For your copy, write to the leader in timing for over 30 years. Department \$7-411.

ACACTAT TIMING INSTRUMENTS

ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA ELIZABETH DIVISION • ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY

IN CANADA: ESNA LIMITED, 271 PROGRESS AVENUE, SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 26

NEW PRODUCTS

Time delay relay

The type 1040-M time delay relay uses enclosed mercury-to-mercury contacts. Delay preset range is 0.5 sec to 20 minutes with a single-pole single-throw action.

Adams & Westlake Co., 1025 N. Michigan, Elkhart, Ind. Phone: (219) 264-1141. TWX: (219) 522-3102.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 419

Plug-in control relays

A line of magnetic plug-in relays, type 6P, are designed for general purpose control use. Available in one, two or three poles double throw, these 5 amp plug-in relays feature mechanical and electrical life to 10 million operations.

They are enclosed in a plastic cover and have pin plugs for use with standard 8- or 11-pin octal bases. Open type relays for single stud mounting are also available. Coils are available for ac or dc operation to 115 volts maximum.

P&A: from \$4.40. Ward Leonard Electric Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. Phone: (914) 664-1000. TWX: (914) 699-4997.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 420

Power relay

A floating movable contact arm gives the STM power relay a self-wiping action and high contact pressure. The relays are designed primarily for industrial applications where large currents are encountered. Contact rating at 115 vac and 30 vdc is 25 amp.

Line Electric Co., 249 River St., Orange, N. J. Phone: (201) 672-8200.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 421

Polarity reversing relay

Two normally open contacts and two normally closed contacts are provided by the 16410009 relay. The unit has a contact rating of 5 amp at 600 vdc resistive. Coil rating is 32 vdc. Overall dimensions are 7-5/8 x 3-3/8 x 3-in.

Vapor Corp., 6420 W. Howard St., Chicago, Ill. Phone: (312) 631-9200.

2pdt relay

A two-pole, double-throw subminiature electromechanical relay in a cylindrical or "lipstick case" configuration weighs only 1-1/2 oz.

Designated the series 400, the unit incorporates the principle of a plunger-type solenoid to actuate the moving contacts. Each of the fully supported movable contacts is positioned between two rigidly mounted stationary contacts. Movement of



the actuator in either the energizing or de-energizing direction is translated into a wedging action of the moving contact against the fixed contact ramp.

Designed for optimum reliability, minimum size and weight, and operation under severe environmental conditions, the series 400 operates in dry or power circuit applications. They meet Mil-R-5757/8.

Measurements are .645-in. max in diameter and 1-25/32-in. high over-all.

Electro-Tec Corp., P. O. Box 667, Ormond Beach, Fla. Phone: (305) 677-1771.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 423

Crystal can relay

Weighing only 15-20 grams, the Type AR relay meets the requirements of MIL-R 5757D. Connections for the four-pole unit are on 0.1-in. grid spacing. Several mounting styles are available from stock and special types can be made available on special order. Contact rating is 2 amp at 28 vdc resistive.

Branson Corp., Vanderhoff Ave., Denville, N. J. Phone: (201) 625-0600

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 424



WHERE THE WEDGE-ACTION* IS!

These contacts provide the highest confidence level ever established by an electromechanical relay

Electro-Tec's wedge-action contact design has been proving itself for over 8 years in 6PDT operations — establishing a dry-circuit confidence level of 90% based on a failure rate of only .001% in 10,000 operations. It's been available for over a year for 2PDT operations. Our new ½-size crystal can wedge-action relay will be available soon in production quantities. In all wedge-action relays, each precious-metal contact combines a long contact wipe area with a high contact force. This combination gives you low, low contact resistance, stable within 15 to 20 milliohms over 100,000 operations. It gives you extreme shock, vibration, and acceleration immunity. Gives you a critical-application relay that outperforms spec. requirements. (Test data available on request.) Competitively priced. *U. S. Patent No. 2,866,046 and others pending.

Request Literature on Wedge-Action Relays





Electro-Tec Corp.

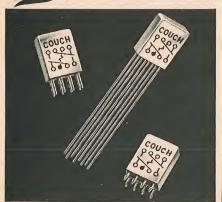
SLIP RINGS • RELAYS • SWITCHES
P. O. BOX 667 • ORMOND BEACH, FLA.
(904) 677-1771 • TWX 810-857-0305

Manufacturing facilities: Ormond Beach, Fla. • Blacksburg, Va.

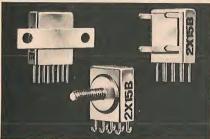
Now twice as many



Couch 0.1 oz. rotary relays



each available in 3 terminal styles . . .



and in many mounting styles

We now offer a full line of SPDT relays, type 1X, to match our DPDT, type 2X, relay line. Except for coil data, specifications are identical for both types:

	2X	1X
Size	0.2" x .4" x .5"	same
Terminal Spacing	1/10" grid	same
Rating	0.5 amp @ 30 VDC	same
Coil Operating Power	150 mw	70 mw
Coil Resistance	60 to 4000 ohms	125 to 4000 ohms
Temperature	-65°C to +125°C .	same
Vibration	20 G	same
Shock	75 G	same

Write for Data Sheets No. 9 and 10
RUGGEO ROTARY RELAYS Of Dynamically and Statically Balanced

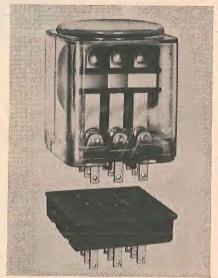
COUCH ORDNANCE INC.

3 Arlington Street, North Quincy 71, Mass., Area Code 617, CYpress 8-4147 A subsidiary of S. H. COUCH COMPANY, INC ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 28

NEW PRODUCTS

Plug-in relay

The type 155 plug-in relay uses a new socket to permit direct plug-in without the use of octal plug. Advantages are said to include cost reduction by elimination of internal wiring and soldering associated with use of octal plug, increased



reliability by elimination of these solder joints, and a reduction in the overall height of the relay. Spthrough 3-pole relays are available with contacts rated at 10 amp resistive.

Telex/Aemco, 10 State St., Mankato, Minn. Phone: (507) 388-6288. TWX: (507) 890-8118.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 414

Solid state relay

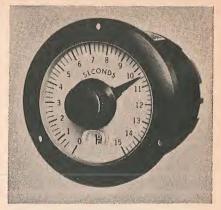
The DEI series solid state relay provides an operate and release time of 0.5 to 2 μ sec. Its equivalent coil resistance is 650 ohm and drive voltage is 5 to 15 v. Contact isolation is 1000 Meg, 0.7 pf at 150 v peak.

Ro Associates, 917 Terminal Way, San Carlos, Calif. Phone: (415) 591-9443.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 415

Time delay relays

Industrial type time delay relays of the K41300 line are panel-mounted with an integral dial, adjustment knob, and a time-remaining indicator. Load switches are two 15 amp spdt snap-action type and two 10 amp open-blade, solenoid operated.



Users can specify any one of fourteen time ranges from 0 to 6 seconds to 0 to 60 hours at 6, 12, 24, 115 or 230 vac, 60 or 50 cps operation. Timing accuracy is $\pm 0.5\%$ of dial scale.

A. W. Haydon Co., 232 North Elm St., Waterbury, Conn. Phone: (203) 756-4481.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 416

Dc relay

As little as 50 μ v will trip the Model 370 dc relay in instrumentation and control applications. It has two isolated signal inputs, an integral dc reference and it is remotely programmable.

Acromag, Inc., 15360 Telegraph Rd., Detroit, Mich. Phone: (313) 538-4536.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 417

Mercury plunger relay

The Mini Relay is 3-in high x 1-7/8-in. wide x 1-7/8-in. deep and is available with quick connect terminals.

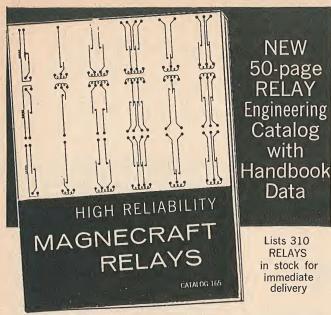
It is rated to control loads up to 20 amperes at 120 vac and it can safely handle 2300 watts resistive.

Using liquid mercury-to-mercury contacts within a hermetically



sealed, shatter-proof tube, the Mini Relay is said to permit millions of makes and breaks without service or repair.

Ebert Electronics Corp., Floral Park, N. Y. Phone: (516) 437-7777. ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 418



Complete engineering data, illustrations and dimensionals covering wide choice of relays—

- Mercury-wetted and Dry Reed
- Telephone Type-subminiature to medium size
- General Purpose
- Air Dashpot Time Delay
- · Coaxial and Crystal Can

Time-delay, plug-in, latching, power, snap-action.

Enclosures—metal and plastic, removable and hermetically sealed.

Lists contacts, contact arrangements, coil specifications—everything you need to select or design relays.

Write, wire or phone for your Free copy today.

MAGNECRAFT ELECTRIC CO., 5581 N. Lynch, Chicago, III. 60630
ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 29



- Most sizes available for immediate delivery
- Stock sizes in any diameter from 1/2" to 3/8"*
- Increments of .001"at no extra charge
- Unsurpassed accuracy guaranteed to ±.001"*

COMPLETE
FACILITIES
FOR
FABRICATION

Atlas guarantees unequalled accuracy in the precision fabrication of parts from any of these materials. Send your blueprints and specifications for a prompt quote without any obligation.

*Larger sizes and closer tolerances quoted on request.

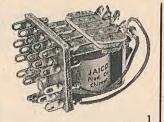
SEND FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST

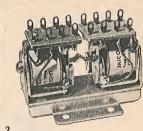
ATLAS FIBRE COMPANY 6970 N. Central Park Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60645

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 30

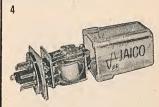
JAICO RELAYS

THE INDUSTRY'S STANDARD









- 1. Standard AR Relays: Available in AC or DC models up to 5 Form "C" switch combination. Maximum 12 amps at 24 volts DC or 115 Volts AC. Maximum contact voltage, 400 volts AC or 150 volts DC. Coil supplied from .02 to 30,000 ohms with sensitivity of 60 milliwatts per pole for DC operation. 10 amps to 300 volts for AC.
- 2. Latching: Relays to 10 Form "C" available.
- 3. Hermetically Sealed: Can be made with up to 5 form "C" with standard stock seals.
- 4. Dust Cover: Available up to 3 Form "C" plug in type with 8 or 11 pin plug. Colored styrene cases available—neon lamps to indicate circuit function can be supplied.

OTHER QUALITY RELAYS

■ MD Relays: Up to 6 Form "C" switch combinations or with snap action switch to 2 Form "C".

AC operation: Maximum contact rating 115 volts AC. Maximum coil, 300 volts. Maximum contact rating, 5 amps. U/L approved.

DC operation: Maximum contact rating 12 amps at 24 volts DC. Maximum coil resistance 35,000 ohms. Maximum power consumption 2.25 watts U/L approved.

■ MR Relays: Available in up to 3 Form "C" insulated or uninsulated. The coil resistances to 10,000 ohms. Maximum power to coil is 1 watt. Maximum contact current 8 amps resistive at 24 volts DC or 110 volts AC with .25 watts per pole at normal operation. Available with printed circuit or solder lug.

new from JAICO REED RELAYS



Operating Time (Incl. Bounce) Rated Resistive Load

Contact Resistance

Capacitance

RE Series

< .5 ms
.125 amps,
4 watts
50-200

milliohms .2 picofarad RM Series

2.5 ms 1 amp, 15 watts 20-50 milliohms .8 picofarad RL Series

3 amps, 100 watts 20-100 milliohms .8 picofarad



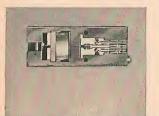
JAIDINGER MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

1921 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Illinois 60622 Phone HAymarket 1-1090

Problems switching Low-Level Signals in Process Control?

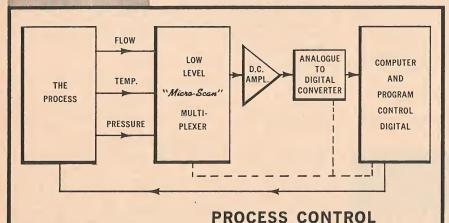
LOOK TO JAMES

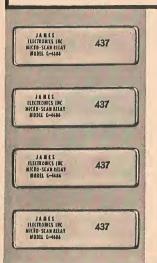
"Micro-Scan"



Relays

More in use in D. D. C. process control systems than any other





Operationally, they are the fastest and most reliable answer to low-level instrumentation . . . with numerous combinations available up to 3 PDT. You get a high on-to-off switching ratio not found in solid state devices. MICRO-SCAN relays are compactly built to meet the most exacting applications of industry and the military. Highly reliable in switching transducer inputs for reading strain, pressure, flow and temperature in process control systems. Here's why:

- LOW THERMAL CIRCUITS
 Less than .5 microvolt offset for remote transducer switching.
- HIGH SHIELDING
 Less than 1 pf. open circuit. Less than 10 pf. circuit to ground.
- HIGH OPERATING SPEEDS
 As low as 650 microseconds.

Write direct for full specifications.



ELECTRONICS INC.

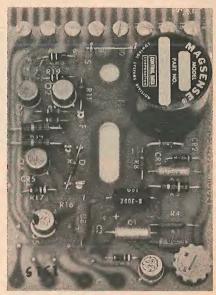
4050 North Rockwell Chicago, Illinois 60618 · 312 - 463 - 6500 · TWX 312 - 222 - 0745

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 32

NEW PRODUCTS

Thermocouple relay

Model 73 provides output pulses proportional to the difference between the input from a thermocouple junction and the set-point of an internal adjustment. Operating from 12 to 28 vdc, the controlling



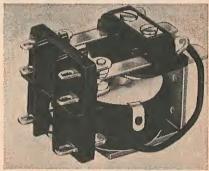
relay responds to variations within 500 msec. Input range is 0-50 mv and input resistance is 105 ohm. Output is 100 to 500 ma.

Control Data Corp., Control Systems Div., 4455 Miramar Rd., La Jolla, Calif. Phone: (714) 453-2500.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 425

Molded phenotic relay

A general purpose relay for industrial application is of fully molded phenolic construction. It is available for all standard ac or dc voltages and in 1 to 3 poles. Contacts

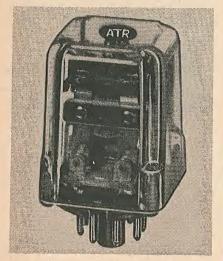


are gold plated as standard with 5 ampere fine silver contacts or 10 ampere 3/16-in. diameter silver-cadmium oxide contacts.

Vanguard Relay Corp., 225 Cortland St., Lindenhurst, N. Y. Phone: (516) 884-5000.

Plug-in relays

The AKRP plug-in relays are multi-contact units with clear plastic covers and 8- or 11-pin bases. Contacts are 3/16-in. diameter and are rated at 5 or 10 amp. Weight is



approx 3 oz. Seated dimensions are 1-13/32 x 1-13/32 x 2-in.

ATR Electronics, Inc., 300 E. Fourth St., St. Paul, Minn. Phone: (612) 222-3791.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 427

Reed relays

The CRZ series of sealed-contact reed relays consists of 13 models with 1 to 12 form A, 1 or 2 form B or various combinations of A, B and C contacts.

Typical of the line is CR6Z-1830, with 3 form C contacts and coil resistance of 2300 ohm, coil turns of 9100 and a max voltage rating of 102 v. Operate and release voltages are 53 and 3.4 volts respectively. Coil dissipation is specified 3 w at +35°C.

C. P. Clare & Co., 3101 Pratt Blvd., Chicago, Ill. Phone: (312) 262-7700.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 428

Thermal timing relays

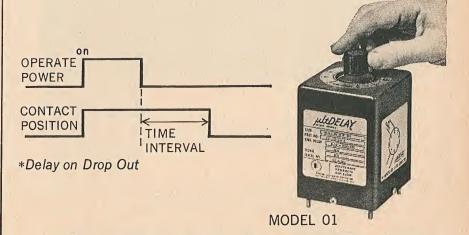
Thermal timing relays of the JT series feature factory-set delay intervals from 2 seconds to 3 minutes. Timing tolerance is ±15%. Heater voltages of 6.3, 28, 115 and 230 volts are standard and relays will operate interchangeably on ac or dc.

Contacts are single pole, single



the true "Dodo." time delay relay

TIMING RANGES UP TO ONE HALF HOUR AVAILABLE



Airborne's Model 01 ultDELAY D.O.D.O. is a solid state timer which transfers its contacts when electrical power is applied and does not begin to function or "time out" until all power is removed. At the end of the chosen time delay period the contacts return and reset the unit. The Model 01 ultDELAY D.O.D.O. provides standard timing intervals from 50 milliseconds to 5 minutes. Special timing ranges of long duration, up to ½ hour, are available.

ultDELAY time delay relays are available with a choice of eight different timing modes with either fixed or adjustable time delay intervals. Rapid contact reset takes less than 30 milliseconds. All models operate on a wide range of AC or DC. Repeatability of ultDELAY is $\pm 1\%$ of setpoint value.

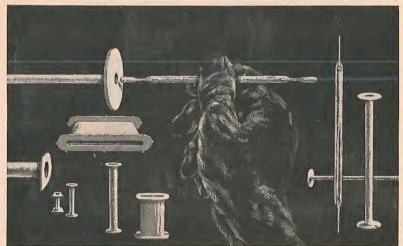
For additional details, see ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS MASTER CATALOG or ELECTRONIC BUYERS' GUIDE, or send for new ultDELAY Catalog PS-13 which contains complete product information.



AIRBORNE ACCESSORIES CORPORATION 1414 Chestnut Avenue, Hillside, N.J. 07205 Tel. (201) 688-0250

NYLON BOBBINS for reed relays

COSMO engineering and high standards of quality control are combined to produce nylon bobbins that are accurate, uniform and rugged. Bobbins for single or multiple reed-switch applications can be manufactured to meet your specifications. Send us your print for a prompt quotation.







Refer to page 6 in our New 28-page Catalog COSMO PLASTICS COMPANY

3239 WEST 14 STREET CLEVELAND 9, OHIO TOwer 1-5596

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 34

50 MIL SPACING! 15-160 CONTACTS! AVAILABLE FROM

the fastest moving connector company in the business, which is doubly proud of the fact it anticipated the trend toward .050 centered contacts and started tooling them up way back when everyone else was thinking big. All that foresight paid off and now the packaging or circuit design engineer working toward higher reliability (in very tight spaces) need only dial (213) 678-2575, write to 835 West Olive Street, Inglewood, California, or circle the magic number below for . . .

A - CATALOG? TRY MASTERITE

NEW PRODUCTS



throw, either normally open or normally closed. Contact rating for resistive loads is 5 amp at 125 vac, 3 amp at 250 vac and 1 amp at 32 vdc. The case is of stainless steel and is approximately 3/4-in. square and 2-1/4-in. long.

P&A: \$5 to \$10; 46 weeks. G-V Controls Inc., Okner Parkway, Livingston, N. J. Phone: (201) 992-6200.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 429

General purpose relays

The type BR relay features gold bonded contacts and is available in any contact configuration up to 3pdt. Coils are available up to 230 vac 50/60 cps. Ac sensitivity is reported to be 2 va and the dc sensitivity is rated at 1.2 w.

The similar type BP is rated 10 amp and is supplied with silver cadmium oxide contacts. A thermal time delay unit, type SR, is also available.

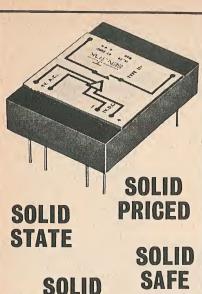
Cardinal Control Co., Kensington, Conn. Phone: (203) 828-5061.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 430

Thermal switch

Thermal switch T156 is a combination of a mercury-in-glass ther-





SOLID ACCURACY METERING RELAYS

Sensitak solid-state metering relays can be used with or without panel meters to provide control/high-low limits at unprecedented price breakthroughs. Make/break set point accuracy is $\pm 1\%$.

Model 11A, over-voltage latching relay: contacts close if signal exceeds pre-set point. \$16.45 Model 11B, under-voltage latching relay: contacts close when signal falls below pre-set point. Model 12A, over-\$15.45 voltage on-off relay: contacts close when signal exceeds pre-set point and open when signal falls below pre-set point. \$16.45 Model 12B, under-voltage on-off relay: contacts close when signal drops below pre-set point and open when signal exceeds pre-set point. \$15.45.

For specifications and information contact



INSTRUMENT CORP.

531 Front Street Manchester, New Hampshire 03102 Phone (603) 627-1432

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 36 November 29, 1965

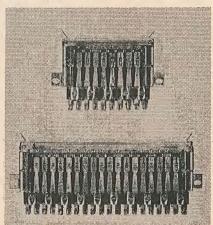
mostat and a solid-state relay weighing less than 1/2 oz. The relay controls 1 amp at 115 vac and can handle loads up to 50 w. The thermal switch requires an input of 85 μ a. Temperature range varies 0° to 100° C with differentials of 0.5° C and an accuracy of 0.5° C.

Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., Southampton Industrial Pk., Southampton, Pa. Phone: (215) 355-1500.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 431

10-, 20-pole relays

The 410 and 420 are units constructed of 10 and 20 telephone-type relays. Each spring-stack has 4 springs available as 2-pole normally-open or 2-pole normally-closed.



Each 410 and 420 can be arranged with any number of NO and NC sets of contacts.

Automatic Electric Co., 400 N. Wolf, Northlake, Ill. Phone: (312) 562-7100.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 432

1-amp military relay

Relays of the 3SAK Unimite are rated for 1 amp operation with a 1.5 msec operate time and a 3.5 msec release time. They can be cycled at rates as high as 10,000 operations per minute. A total of 13 coil ratings are offered in the range 4.2-6.2 v to 44.0-66.0 v.

General Electric Control Dept., Waynesboro, Va. Phone: (703) 942-8161.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 433

Mercury-wetted relays

Additions to the manufacturer's line consist of 287 relays with mer-





... in less space! ... for less money! for easier mounting!

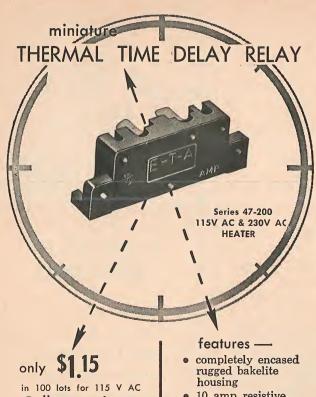
Rotary Switches

Write now for Bulletin TB-112 . . . and let us show you how!

electronic controls, inc.

DANBURY ROAD • WILTON, CONN.

phone: (203) 762/8351



Call or write—

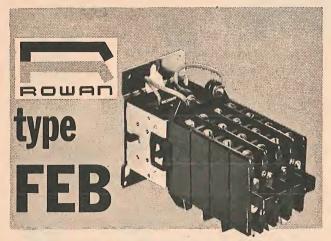
• 10 amp resistive contact rating



PRODUCTS COMPANY OF AMERICA

6284 N. Cicero • Chicago 46, III. KIldare 5-1553

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 38



15 AMPERE RELAY

Rowan's Type FEB multi-pole relay provides a 15 ampere relay with the excellent electrical and mechanical properties of Rowan's well-known Type FE relay plus contact configurations of 12, 14, 16, 18 and up to 20 poles. Rugged and compact, the versatile combination of the Rowan Type FE contact block and the Type B magnet provides a maximum of 20 poles with either 20 N/O or 12 N/C single pole-single throw contacts, as well as single pole-double throw contacts up to 8 poles.



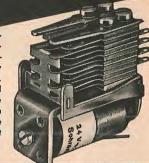
for more information write:

THE
CONTROLLER COMPANY
P. O. BOX 306, WESTMINSTER, MD. 21157

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 39

Small size BIG PERFORMANCE Winiature RELAY TYPE RK

Comb-actuated (laminated phenolic blade lifter plate) with remarkably high performance figures — high contact pressure with low operating power — DC or AC coils. Standard contacts are gold-flashed silver rated at 3 amps, Coils are vacuum impregnated with high quality electrical varnish. Available with standard or printed circuit terminals.



ROTARY STEPPING SWITCHES



A COMPLETE LINE TO SUIT YOUR REQUIREMENTS







TCHING PLUG-IN

LOW COST, HIGH SPEED, VERSATILE

Send For Specifications

IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES RIGHT FROM OUR
NEW YORK WAREHOUSE



ELECTRICAL SALES CORP.

1140 Broadway • New York, New York 10001 ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 40

RELAY SOCKETS

For Crystal Can And Subminiature Relays. Standard Mountings For All Popular Sizes. Solder, Crimp or Plug-in Terminations.



Write For Technical Brochure #6511

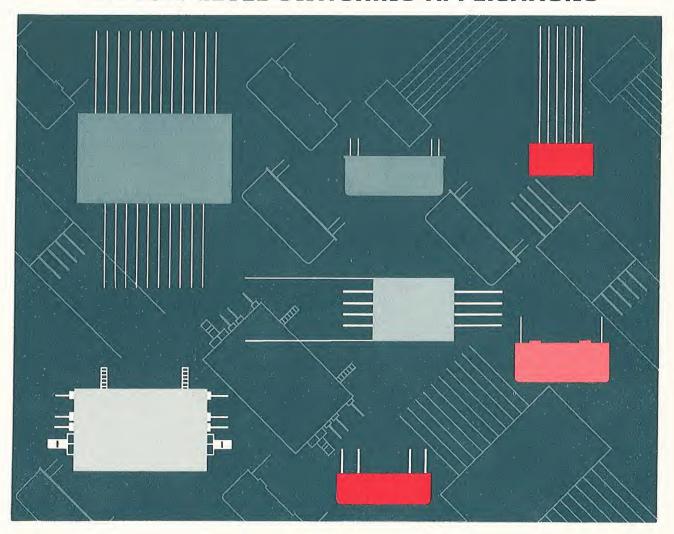
Pethode Electronics, Inc.
7447 W. Wilson Ave. • Chicago, Illinois 60656

UNderhill 7-9600

HATHAWAY

HAS THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF STANDARD RELAYS

FOR LOW LEVEL SWITCHING APPLICATIONS



Any time you need a relay for low level electronic switching, make your selection from Hathaway's complete relay line. From industrial grade, through computer grade, weapon systems grade, or a specially designed type, Hathaway can satisfy every design application. Hathaway's end-to-end control, from the raw material stage to the final manufactured part, provides maximum reliability.

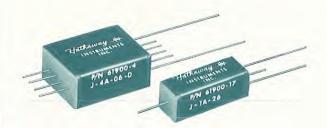
NOW REPRESENTED BY

THE COMPAR CORPORATION

TWENTY-NINE FIELD OFFICES

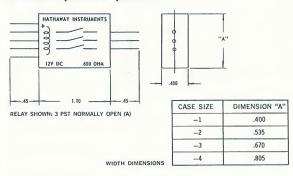
Turn page for descriptive data on computer grade relays.

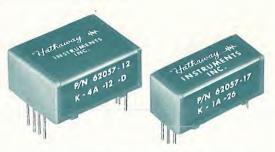
HERE IS ONE OF HATHAWAY'S FOUR STANDARD SERIES RELAYS



Computer Grade Axial J Series

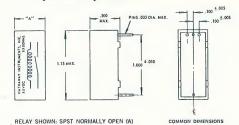
- High operate sensitivity.
- Glass filled nylon case and bobbin construction.
- Full epoxy sealed internal environment, providing a solid component foundation.
- Rated over temperature for continuous duty.
- Specially gold plated contact leads and 180 alloy coil leads.
- Versatile in mounting method.
- Choice of DCD, DCP, DCN or DCR Drireed contacts.
- 100% in-process inspection.





Computer Grade Printed Circuit K Series

- Gold plated contact pins and 180 alloy coil pins are anchored in the body and are epoxy sealed.
- Risers on the mounting surface allow thorough cleaning of foreign material and also allow flow coating of circuit boards.
- Choice of DCD, DCP, DCN or DCR Drireed contacts.
- 100% in-process inspection.



	CASE SIZE	DIMENSION "A"
	-1	.500
	-2	.625
	-3	.750
DIMENSIONS	-4	.875

SPECIFICATIONS FOR BOTH J AND K SERIES

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 200 milliohms maximum. OPERATE TIME: 1.0 millisecond maximum (including bounce). TEMPERATURE RANGE: —54°C to +75°C operating. HI-POTENTIAL TEST: 250 V rms, 60 cps, between open contacts. 500 V rms, 60 cps, between contact and coil. INSULATION RESISTANCE: 5 x 10° ohms minimum.

Nominal Coil Voltage		6 \	/DC			12	VDC		26 VDC				
Coil Identification	-1	-2	-3	-4	-1	-2	-3	-4	-1	-2	-3	-4	
Resistance ± 10% in OHMS	300	200	150	125	1200	800	600	500	5.6K	3.8K	2.8K	2.3K	
Nominal Power in Milliwatts	120	180	240	290	120	180	240	290	120	180	240	290	
Must Operate @ 25° C.		4.2 VDC			8,3 VDC					16.5	VDC		
Must Operate Over Temperature Range	5.0 VDC			10.0 VDC				20.0 VDC					
Must Release @ 25° C.		0.4 VDC				0.8	VDC			1.5	VDC		

RELAY CODE FOR PROCUREMENT... J AND K SERIES

	AVAILABLE CONTACTS	CASE SIZE
1A	SPST-NO	-1
2A	DPST-NO	-2
3A	3PST-NO	-3
4A	4PST-NO	-4
1B	SPST-NC	-2
2B	DPST-NC	-3
1C	SPDT-NC	-4
1A, 1	B SPST-NO, SPST-NC	_4

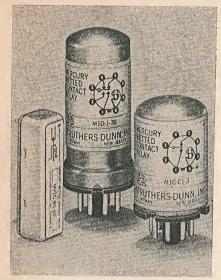
HATHAWAY INSTRUMENTS INC.

5250 EAST EVANS AVENUE, DENVER, COLORADO 80222

PHONE (303) 756-8301

TWX (303) 292-2935

NEW PRODUCTS



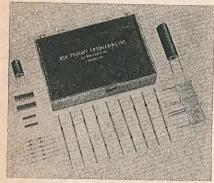
cury-wetted contacts. Available units handle from 2 to 5 amp in break-before-make and make-before-break configurations. Terminals are either 8- or 11-pin keyed-bases. Shielding of coils or contacts is optional in the different styles.

Price: from \$8 to \$21. Struthers-Dunn, Inc., Lambs Rd., Pitman, N. J. Phone: (609) 589-7500. TWX: (609) 589-1548.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 434

Reed relay kit

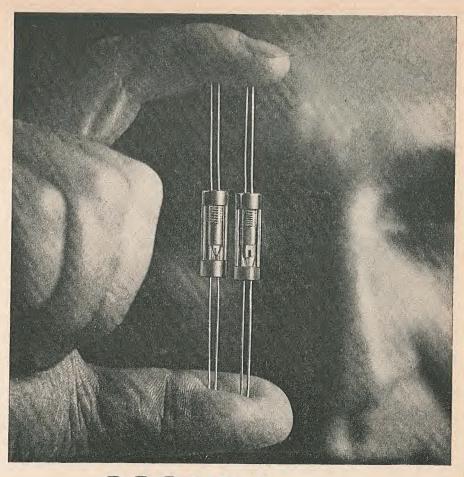
An engineering design kit consists of 9 standard and 6 miniature reed-switches in 3 sensitivity ranges; two standard test coils; one logic coil, and two magnets. An associated 15-page booklet illustrates



the design of 3-pole normally-open relays, electrical latching relays, magnetically latched relays and an element of a cross-point memory matrix.

P&A: \$10; stock. New Product Engineering, Inc., subsidiary of Wabash Magnetics, Inc., 1st & Webster, Wabash, Ind. Phone: (219) 563-3111.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 435



.999995 reliable

unprecedented rating by the military for Thermal Relays*

Not A Single Failure In Over 2,000,000 delivered miniature, hermetically sealed, glass-enclosed switching devices is a significant achievement. Formal recognition of the performance of these patented current-sensitive thermal relays came in December, 1964, when NASA presented its first reliability awards. Networks Electronic Corp. is one of only 15 companies out of 7,000 to be so honored for the reliability of its products in the Centaur Program.

TWO BASIC TYPES

Current-Sensitive Relays. One-shot switching devices designed on the "fuse-burn-out" principle. Normally Open or Normally Closed. Firing currents from .2 amp., and up, give wide latitude to systems designers. Can be used as current-sensitive or time-delay devices, providing variations

of firing time from 2 milliseconds to 1 second or more. Ratings up to 1000 g shock and 1.69 g^2 /cps random vibration characterize their extreme ruggedness.

Temperature-Sensitive Thermal Relays And Fuses. One-shot, non-resettable, Normally Open or Normally Closed swiching devices, using eutectic alloys or temperature-sensitive pellets. Operating temperature range: +150°F. to +550°F. Temperature rise (°F. per minute) – per customer specifications.

APPLICATIONS

☐ Programming ☐ Low-current sensing devices ☐ Overload protection ☐ Sequence-igniting systems ☐ Detonation devices ☐ Destruct systems.

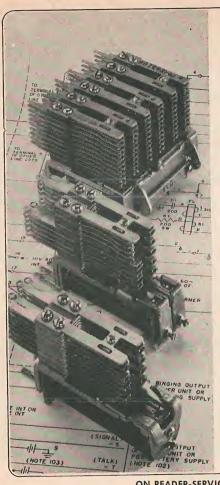
Write, call or wire for engineering data.



NETWORKS ELECTRONIC CORP.

9750 De Soto Avenue • Chatsworth, California • Telephone 213-341-0440 or 213-873-6600 THERMALRELAYS*• INFRARED DETECTORS • SELF-ALIGNING SPHERICAL BEARINGS

*A NASA RELIABILITY-RATED COMPANY · Centaur Program · December, 1964



telephone

There is no higher standard for relays. Specify famous Stromberg-Carlson . . . known to telephony since 1894.

TYPE A: general-purpose relay. Up to 20 Form "A" spring combinations.

TYPE B: multi-contact relay. Up to 60 Form "A" spring combinations.

TYPE BB: multi-contact relay. Up to 100 Form "A" springs.

TYPE C: two relays on one frame; mounts in same space as one Type A.

TYPE E: general-purpose relay; universal mounting; interchangeable with relays of other manufacturers.

Write for complete technical data.

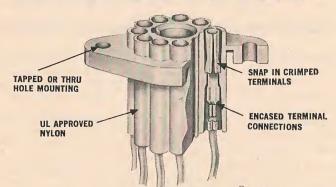


STROMBERG-CARLSON CORPORATION

116 Carlson Road · Rochester, N. Y. 14603

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 43

CUT ASSEMBLY TIME 50%



with MOLEX **TUBE & RELAY SOCK!**

- Automatic or hand crimped, snap-in terminals simplify assembly. Eliminate soldering. Easily removed with ejector
- Choice of top or bottom panel mounting.
- Excellent dielectric. Totally isolated plug.
- Accepts standard 8, 9 and 11 circuit units.

MULTIPLE CIRCUIT ECONOMY THRU DESIGN

PRODUCTS CO.

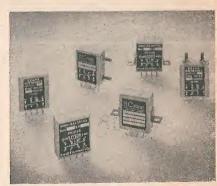
5233 Katrine Ave., Downers Grove, III.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 44

NEW PRODUCTS

Time delay relays

Model CR70 timers cover the timing range from 0.01 to 45 seconds with 5% and 10% accuracies. 2pdt output contacts are rated 2 amp resistive. Coil voltages available are



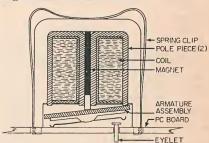
12, 28 and 40 vdc. Operational environments include 50 or 100 G's shock and 25 G's at 2 and 3 Kc vibration.

Crane Electronics Corp., 1401 Firestone Rd., Goleta, Calif. Phone: (805) 967-1193.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 436

Magnetic latching relay

No hold-in power is required to latch the series LS and LD relays. Features of these single and double coil relays include bifurcated contacts, balanced armature, enclosed housing, encapsulated coil, self-wiping action and inherent snap action.



The plug-in, printed circuit arrangement also allows the relay to be converted to mechanical reset operation through a minor accomoda-

Price: from \$1.60. Executone Inc., Austell Place, Long Island City, N. Y. Phone: (212) 392-4800.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 413

1/6 crystal-can relay

The Model 901 2pdt relay meets the requirements of MIL-R-5757D with a 1/6 crystal-can package weighing 0.15 ounce max. Temperature rating is -65° to $+125^{\circ}$ C and rated life is 100,000 operations at rated load. Operate and release are 4 msec max including bounce.

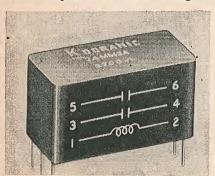
Wabco, Union Switch and Signal Div., Pittsburgh, Pa. Phone: (412) 242-5000. TWX: (412) 642-4097.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 438

Mercury wetted relays

A line of miniature mercury-wetted-contact relays is available with five standard contact configurations and is designated series HGM. The series, designed for printed circuit mounting, is available in 6, 12 and 24 v nominal coil voltages.

All units are magnetically shielded to prevent interaction with magnetic components and are designed



for operation from -40°C to $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$. Contacts are rated for 1 amp at 28 vdc with life of 10 million operations at full load. Contact resistance is 50 milliohms with no bounce. Operate and release time is specified 2 msec at nominal voltage. Modifications for octal and miniature socket plug-ins and special pin configuration are also available.

Douglas Randall, Inc., 6 Pawcatuck Ave., Westerly, R. I. Phone: (203) 599-1750.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 439

PC board relays

The Micro-scan relay ST series includes six models with configurations from dpst to 3pst and switching voltages from 6 to 20 v.

Applications for the units include data sampling, multiplexing, data acquisition, DDC and other lowvoltage circuitry.

Tames Elector

James Electronics, Inc., 4050 North Rockwell St., Chicago, Ill. Phone: (312) 463-6500. TWX: (312) 222-0745.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 440

Chopper/relay

The Model 98 solid-state chopper/relay is designed to provide a dynamic signal range of $\pm 75~\mu v$ to $\pm 20~v$ dc or peak-to-peak ac. Typical noise is 25 μv into a 10-K load. Drive voltages of 6 to 12 vdc, peak



pulse or square wave, provide switching rates of dc to 5 Kc.

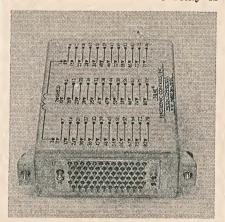
Typical turn-on and turn-off times are 2 μ sec and 10 μ sec respectively. Drive-input-impedance is specified 850 ohms at 6 vdc inut.

Solid State Electronics Corp., 15321 Rayen Street, Sepulveda, Calif. Phone: (213) 894-2271.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 441

Multi-pole relays

Series 808 relays are hermetically sealed units available in 20pst to 34ps- or —dt configurations. Coil voltage varies 6, 12, 24, 28, 48 and 100 vdc and 115 vac. The relay is



capable of switching loads up to 3 amp at 115 vac.

P&A: \$106.25 for 36pst; 4-6 weeks. Electronic Controls, Inc., Danbury Rd., Wilton, Conn. Phone: (203) 762-8351.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 442



GUARANTEED 500 MILLION OPERATIONS

Replaces electromechanical relays . . . provides AND, OR, NOT, MEMORY logic functions

NEW Regent Solid-State Relay ER650 is of machine tool quality and offers these important features....

- HIGH SPEED RESPONSE. Turn-on time 2 ms max., turn-off 8 ms max.
- FOR BOTH INDUCTIVE & RESISTIVE LOADS. Operates on 115V, 50/60 cps. Response time unaffected by fluctuations as low as 80V.
- 100% SOLID-STATE. Nothing to burn out or break down mechanically.
- EASILY INSTALLED IN EXISTING CIRCUITS. Can replace all or only troublesome electromechanical relays. Occupies only 6 sq. in. panel space.
- LESS THAN 1 MW LOGIC POWER REQUIREMENT increases life of sensitive precision contacts in pilot devices. No dry contact problems when used with conventional limit switches, push buttons, etc.
- SERVICE LIFE CAN RUN INTO BILLIONS OF OPERATIONS a minimum of 500 million operations (or 5 years life) are guaranteed.
- ONLY \$28 EACH for ten or more units.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

REGENT CONTROLS INC.

HARVARD AVENUE

STAMFORD, CONN.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 45

November 29, 1965

MADE ANY **GOOD CONTACTS** LATELY?

You don't have to any more ... you can get your contacts from a specialist and save yourself a lot of time, money and aggravation. Most electrical manufacturers know this, of course, but you'd be surprised how many still try to make their own contacts or subassemblies.

What many people don't know is this: besides know-how, it takes a wealth of specialized equipment and specialized people to economically turn out contacts as good as Deringer's. It takes years of study and cumulative experience in successfully solving countless contact problems and the development of special equipment and processes to produce such a wide variety of electrical contact types and sizes.

To deliver the right contact for a given application ... to deliver promptly and at the right price ... these things take what Deringer has: specialized capability plus the newest, most modern contact manufacturing facilities and plant.

Contact Deringer the next time you have contact problems. It's your best bet for quick, economical solutions.



METALLURGICAL CORPORATION 1250 Town Line Road - Mundelein, Illinois 60635 ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 46

Advertisers' Index

Advertisers index
Adams and Westlake Company, The
Agastat Timing Instruments, Elastic Stop Nut Corporation
of America
Airborne Accessories Corporation, Electronic Products
Division 93 Allied Control Company, Inc. 12
Atlas Fibre Company
Automatic Electric, A Subsidiary of General Telephone &
Electronics
Automatic Metal Products Corporation
Bliss Eagle Signal A Division of E. W. Bliss Company
Branson Corp
Clare & Co., C. P
Comar Electric Company
Clare & Co., C. P. 16 A—E Comar Electric Company 85 Cornell-Dubilier Electronics 48 A–B
Cosmo Plastics Company
Couch Ordnance, Inc
Deringer Metallurgical Corporation
Electro-Tec Corp
Electronic Controls, Inc 95
Electronic Controls, Inc. 95 Electronic Specialty Co
Executone. Inc
G-V Controls, Inc
Division,4, 5
General Electric Company, Electronic Components 43
Gordos Corporation 79 Guardian Electric Manufacturing Co. 22, 23
Guardian Electric Manufacturing Co
Hamlin, Inc
Hathaway Instruments Inc
Hi-G, Inc. 44 High Vacuum Electronics, Inc. Cover II Hoffman Electronics Corporation, Semiconductor Division. 36 Hudson Tool & Die Company, Inc. 80 A-B
High Vacuum Electronics, IncCover II
Hoffman Electronics Corporation, Semiconductor Division, . 36
Hudson Tool & Die Company, Inc80 A-B
Jaidinger Manufacturing Co., Inc.91James Electronics, Inc.92Magnecraft Electric Co.91
Magnecraft Electric Co
Wasterite
Methode Electronics, Inc
Molex Products Co
Molex Products Co. 98 Network Electronic Corp. 97 New Product Engineering, Inc., A Subsidiary of Wabash
Magnetics, Inc
Ohmite Manufacturing Company
Ohmite Manufacturing Company
Foundry Company
RBM Controls Division 9 Randall, Inc., Douglas, A Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Company, Inc. 50
Company. Inc
Regent Controls, Inc
Rowan Controller Co., The87, 96
Schrack Electrical Sales Corp
Sensitak Instrument Corp 95
Spectrol Electronics Corporation 62
Sigma Instruments, Inc. 32 A—L Spectral Electronics Corporation 63 Stromberg-Carlson 98
Wheelock Signals, Inc

Subscription Policy

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated free of charge to qualified design engineers in U.S. industry and government. To establish your qualifications, send ELECTRONIC DESIGN the following information on your company's letterhead: Your name, engineering title, description of your design duties and a list of your company's major a list of your company's major products. The letter must be signed

by you personally.

Subscription rates for nonqualified subscribers—\$25.00 per year in U.S.A., \$35.00 in all other countries. Single copy, \$1.50.

Microfilm copies of all 1961, 1962, 1963, and 1964 issues of FLECTRONIC.

1963 and 1964 issues of ELECTRONIC DESIGN are available through University Microfilms, Inc., 313 N. First Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Change of Address

An address change for a subscriber requires a restatement of his qualifications. To expedite the change, and to avoid missing any issues, send along a label from a back copy. Allow six weeks for change of

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.

Other Hayden publications:

MICROWAVES

- ELECTRONIC DAILY ELECTRONIC WEEK
- Subsidiaries:

address.

Ahrens Publishing Co. John F. Rider Publisher, Inc.



FREE Reader Service

		Name										-Title-							
		runio										- 11116-							U
		Comp	any																
		Comp	any A	ddress.															
		City_						s	tate				_Zip C	ode					
		T.1																	
				Number he rea		servi	ce n	umb	er of	the it	ems		t.—— hich	you	are ir	tere	sted.		
	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190
1	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91		111				151	161	171	181	191
2	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92	102	112	122	132	142	152	162	172	182	192
3	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93		113				153	163	173	183	193
4	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94		114				154	164	174	105	195
5	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95		115				155	100	175 176		
6 7	16 17	26 27	36 37	46	56 57	66 67	76 77	86 87	96 97		116 117				157	167	177	187	197
8	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98		118				158	168	178	188	198
9	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99		119					169	179	189	199
_			230		-	260		_			310	_	_		350		370		390
			231	-		261					311				351	361		381	391
			232			262					312						372	382	392
			233			263					313				353	363	373	383	393
204	214	224	234	244	254	264	274	284	294	304	314	324	334	344	354	364	374	384	394
			235		255	265	275	285	295		315				355	365	375	385	395
			236			266					316				356	366	376	386	396 397
			237			267					317						377		
			238			268					318				358	368	378 379		
	_	-	239			269				_	319								
			730			760					810						870		890 891
			731			761					811				851	861	871		
			732 733			762 763					812 813						872 873		
			734			764			-		814						874		
			735			765					815						875		
			736			766					816						876		896
			737			767					817						877		897
708	718	728	738	748	758	768	778	788	798	808	818	828	838	848	858	868	878	888	898
709	719	729	739	749	759	769	779	789	799	809	819	829	839	849	859	869	879	889	899

ONLY use this space for change of address

Old Company Name			
Old Company Address			
City	State	Zip Code	

- ☐ I do design engineering work.
- ☐ I set standards for design components
- I supervise design engineering work.
- and materials.

November 29, 1965 Issue

E L E C T R B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B		Card
0 0 0 II		5
0 0 T	ωz	
	Z-	7
FILECTR Fion Exp	00	
ELECT Tion Ex	≃ ₩	
0 1 0 1	⊢ □	
	4	(halled
LU		6
		2
٤		

Dear Sir:

I would like information immediately on the product listed below. I may possibly have an application for this item in the near future.

Reader Service No.:

Zip Code Job Title_ State 五 Company. Address

So 80 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 150 161 171 181 191 152 122 122 142 142 132 143 151		FREE Reader Service
Signature Service number of the items in which you are interested.		Title
Signature Service number of the items in which you are interested.		
Signature Service number of the items in which you are interested.		
See Service number of the items in which you are interested.		StateZip Code
50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 51 61 71 81 91 101 111 121 131 141 152 62 72 82 92 102 112 122 123 142 152 162 172 182 192 192 153 63 73 83 93 103 113 123 133 143 153 64 64 74 84 94 104 114 124 134 144 154 164 174 184 194 155 65 65 75 85 95 105 115 125 135 185 155 185 155 156 66 76 86 86 86 106 116 126 138 146 155 166 175 185 195 96 97 89 99 191 191 191 191 191 191 191 191 1		
52 62 77 82 92 92 102 112 122 132 142 153 163 173 183 133 154 64 774 84 94 104 114 124 134 144 155 156 157 158 5 95 105 115 125 135 145 155 165 175 185 195 105 16 66 76 86 96 106 116 126 126 136 146 156 166 176 186 196 196 176 186 196 176 186 196 176 186 196 176 186 196 176 186 196 196 176 186 176 186 196 176 186 196 176 186 196 176 186 196 176 186 196 176 186 196 176 186 196 176 186 196 176 186 196 176 186 196 176 186 196 176 186 196 176 186 196 176 186 196 176 186 196 176 186 196 176 186 196 176 186 196 176 186 196 176 186 176 186 196 176 186 176 186 196 176 186 176 176 176 176 176 176 176 176 176 17		50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190
54 64 74 84 94 104 114 124 134 144 154 154 156 165 174 184 194 155 65 75 85 95 105 115 125 135 145 155 165 176 185 185 155 66 77 86 78 86 98 106 116 126 136 136 146 155 166 176 186 196 177 187 197 107 177 127 137 147 157 167 177 187 197 197 197 197 197 198 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 199		52 62 72 82 92 102 112 122 132 142 152 162 172 182 192
56 66 78 86 96 106 116 128 136 146 155 166 176 186 196 57 67 77 87 97 107 117 27 137 147 197 197 197 197 198 199 198 199 199 199 199 199 199 199		54 64 74 84 94 104 114 124 134 144 154 164 174 184 194
57 67 77 67 77 67 97 107 117 127 137 147 157 167 177 187 197 197 158 168 168 168 168 168 168 168 168 168 16		56 66 76 86 96 106 116 126 136 146 156 166 176 186 196
250 260 270 280 290 300 310 20 330 340 350 380 370 380 390 251 261 271 281 291 301 311 321 331 341 351 352 362 372 382 392 253 283 273 283 293 303 313 22 332 342 353 363 373 383 393 254 264 274 284 294 304 314 324 334 344 354 364 374 384 394 255 265 267 268 267 268 286 366 366 366 366 366 366 366 366 366 3		57 67 77 87 97 107 117 127 137 147 157 167 177 187 197
251 261 271 281 291 301 311 321 331 341 351 361 371 381 391 252 262 272 282 292 302 312 322 332 342 253 263 273 283 293 303 313 323 333 343 353 363 373 383 393 254 264 274 284 294 304 314 324 334 344 354 364 374 384 392 255 265 276 286 276 286 296 306 316 326 336 345 365 365 376 386 396 396 257 267 277 287 297 377 317 327 337 347 258 268 278 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 259 269 279 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 259 269 279 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 375 761 771 781 797 371 801 811 821 831 841 752 762 772 782 792 802 819 829 308 318 323 383 44 755 765 775 785 795 805 815 825 865 875 885 895 755 765 775 787 777 787 797 787 987 989 309 319 329 389 349 359 369 379 389 399 375 367 377 387 387 387 387 387 387 387 387 38		59 69 79 89 99 109 119 129 139 149 159 169 179 189 199
255 263 273 283 293 303 313 323 333 343 353 363 373 383 393 254 264 274 284 294 40 314 324 334 344 345 334 344 245 324 324 324 324 324 324 324 324 324 324		251 261 271 281 291 301 311 321 331 341 351 361 371 381 391
255 265 275 285 295 305 315 325 335 345 35 365 375 385 395 256 266 276 286 296 306 316 386 336 346 376 386 396 396 257 267 277 287 297 307 317 327 337 347 358 386 367 378 387 387 325 258 268 278 288 298 308 318 328 338 348 259 269 279 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 399 399 399 399 399 399 399 39		253 263 273 283 293 303 313 323 333 343 353 363 373 383 393
257 267 277 287 297 287 298 298 309 319 329 339 349 359 368 378 388 388 388 259 269 279 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 399 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 399 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 399 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 399 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 399 399 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 399 399 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 399 399 399 399 399 399 319 829 839 843 853 863 873 883 883 875 865 875 885 895 895 875 885 895 895 895 895 895 895 895 895 89		255 265 .275 285 295 305 315 325 335 345 355 365 375 385 395
259 269 279 289 299 309 319 329 339 349 339 369 379 389 399 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 851 861 871 881 891 752 762 772 782 792 828 212 822 832 842 842 842 842 844 844 844 844 844 84		257 267 277 287 297 307 317 327 337 347 357 367 377 387 397
751 761 771 781 791 801 811 821 831 841 857 861 871 881 891 752 762 772 782 792 802 802 802 802 802 802 802 802 802 80		
752 762 772 782 792 753 763 773 783 793 803 813 823 833 843 853 863 873 883 893 754 764 774 784 794 804 814 824 834 844 855 865 873 883 893 857 756 765 775 785 795 805 815 825 835 845 857 867 787 787 797 807 817 87 797 808 816 826 836 846 857 867 877 887 899 809 819 829 839 849 858 868 876 886 896 857 867 877 887 897 858 868 876 887 888 898 859 869 879 889 899 859 869 879 889 899 850 810 826 838 848 859 869 879 889 899 850 810 826 836 846 857 867 877 887 897 858 868 876 887 888 898 859 869 879 889 899 859 869 879 889 899 850 819 829 839 849 850 819 829 839 849 850 819 829 839 849 850 819 829 839 849 850 819 829 839 849 850 819 829 839 849 850 819 829 839 849 850 819 829 839 849 850 819 829 839 849 850 819 829 839 849 850 819 829 839 849 850 862 872 882 892 857 865 875 885 895 858 868 876 877 887 897 859 869 879 889 899 850 819 829 839 849 850 819 829 839 849 850 869 879 889 899		
754 764 774 784 794 795 795 795 775 785 795 775 785 795 765 775 785 795 805 815 825 835 845 857 867 867 867 867 867 867 867 867 867 86	1	752 762 772 782 792 802 812 822 832 842 852 862 872 882 892
756 766 776 786 796 757 767 777 787 797 758 768 778 788 798 759 769 779 789 799 Marked an application immediately on the product of the pr		754 764 774 784 794 804 814 824 834 844 854 864 874 884 894
November 1965 1965 1966 196		756 766 776 786 796 806 816 826 836 846 856 866 876 886 896
Ke information immediately on the product W. I may possibly have an application for this standards for design components State Zib Code loo Title State Zip Code State Zip Code State Zip Code loo Title State Zip Code loo Title State Zip Code standards for design engineering work.		758 768 778 788 798 808 818 828 838 848 858 868 878 888 898
State		759 769 779 789 799 809 819 829 839 849 859 869 879 889 899
State		
Ke information immediately on the product www. I may possibly have an application for this le near future. November 29, 1965 Issue Job Title State.	State Zip Code	
ke information im w. I may possibly be near future. Service No.: State		standards for design components
ke information im w. I may possibly be near future. Service No.: State.		
ke information im w. I may possibly be near future. Service No.: State.		lis list
ke information im w. I may possibly be near future. Service No.: State.		for t for t l
ke information im w. I may possibly be near future. Service No.: State		ation 196
ke information im w. I may possibly be near future. Service No.: State		pplic r 29, X No.
ke information im w. I may possibly be near future. Service No.: State		Date diate an a san a sa
ke information i ow. I may possibly ie near future. Service No.: Stat		No N
ke informat ow. I may po ie near futu Service No.		ssibly if in i
vw. I m: servic		ormal
× 5 9 7 2 1		v. I m servic
Sir. duck in the last of the l		re Sir. vould like the below man in the product. Product. ess.
Dear Sir: I would li listed belc item in th Reader Reader Address City Tel. No.		Dear wou isted tem isted tem ompanidress.



COMPARE THEM...for Reliability

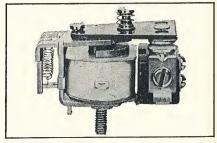
A unique, unrelenting inspection and quality control program guarantees that Eagle Relays will meet *or exceed* published specifications. This performance is backed by a solid one-year warranty.

COMPARE THEM...for Quality

Advanced design, engineering know-how and exacting manufacturing methods create relays of the highest quality...insuring reliable performance.

When you specify Eagle Relays, you also get unequaled service from a nation-wide network of experienced sales engineers and stocking distributors.

Compare. You'll choose Eagle.





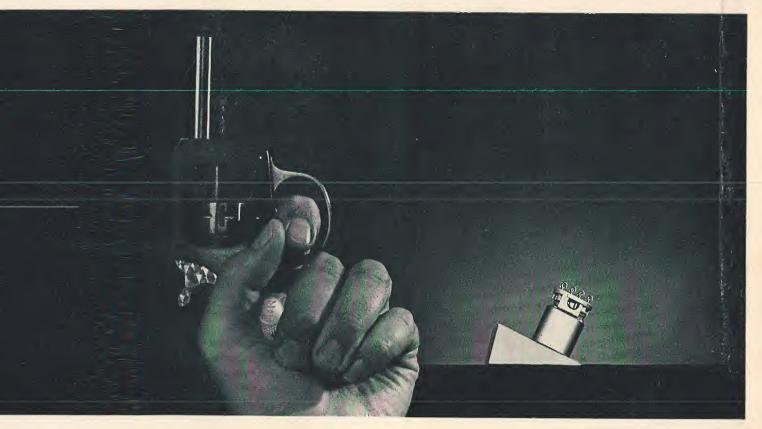
The 25PD Medium Power Relay, shown above, handles loads up to 25 Amps. with ease. It is available with a variety of coils and SPST NO-DB contacts. Get the complete story on Eagle Relays. Send for your free copy of our 16-page color catalog, today. Write to Eagle Signal Division, E. W. Bliss Co., Federal Street, Davenport, Iowa.

BLISS



A DIVISION OF THE E. W. BLISS COMPANY

Electro-Mechanical, Electronic, Solid State Timing/Counting/Programming Controls 🗆 General Purpose, Medium Power Relays



Relay Record!

13 ___000,000 cycles without a miss. "Double-Hermetically-Sealed" elays offer record reliability.

or critical aerospace applications, onic Specialty Co.'s 80N dry circuit to 3 amp are field-proven with years of reliable perace. In actory tests 80N relays at last count opiled over 255,000,000 cycles with a cumulation of the completed of the

extraordinary reliability of these relays is assured by resilient bifurcated contacts and an ES exclusive double hermetic seal which prevents outgassing and eliminates contamination of the contacts.

The entire line of ES relays is designed to offer maximum quality, ruggedness and long life. Write for specifications and detailed technical information.



ECIALTY CO./ELECTRONICS DIVISION-Portland/18900 N.E. Sandy Blvd., Portland, Ore. (Formerly Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.)

Anniston, Ala./Ft. Madison, Ia./ Harrisonburg, Va./ Hurst, Tex./ Pomona, Calif./ Portland, Ore./ Thomaston, Conn./ Toronto, Ont.